



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 597

Pretoria, 31 March
Maart 2015

No. 38665

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

CONTENTS • INHOUD

<i>No.</i>		<i>Page No.</i>	<i>Gazette No.</i>
BOARD NOTICES			
76	Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act (37/2002): Amendment notice on the Determination of Qualifying Criteria and Qualifications for Financial Services Providers, 2014.....	3	38665
77	do.: Amendment of the Notice on Qualifications, Experience and Criteria for Approval as Compliance Officer.....	107	38665

BOARD NOTICES

BOARD NOTICE 76 OF 2015**FINANCIAL SERVICES BOARD****FINANCIAL ADVISORY AND INTERMEDIARY SERVICES ACT, 2002
(ACT NO 37 OF 2002)****AMENDMENT NOTICE ON THE DETERMINATION OF QUALIFYING CRITERIA AND
QUALIFICATIONS FOR FINANCIAL SERVICES PROVIDERS, 2014**

I, Caroline Dey da Silva, the Deputy Registrar of Financial Services Providers, hereby under Part V of the Determination of Fit and Proper Requirements for Financial Services Providers, 2008, amend Annexure 2 to the Notice on the Determination of Qualifying Criteria and Qualifications for Financial Services Providers, Number 1 of 2008, as set out in the Schedule to this Notice.

This Notice is called the Amendment Notice on the Determination of Qualifying Criteria and Qualifications for Financial Services Providers, 2015.



CD da Silva,
Deputy Registrar of Financial Services Providers

SCHEDULE**AMENDMENTS NOTICE ON THE DETERMINATION OF QUALIFYING CRITERIA AND
QUALIFICATIONS FOR FINANCIAL SERVICES PROVIDERS, 2015****Definition**

1. In this Schedule "the Notice" means the Notice on the Determination of Qualifying Criteria and Qualifications for Financial Services Providers, Number 1 of 2008, as published by Board Notice 105 of 2008 in *Government Gazette* No. 31514 of 15 October 2008.

Amendment of Annexure 2 to the Notice

2. Annexure 2 of the Schedule to the Notice is hereby amended by the substitution for the lists of recognised qualifications of the following lists:

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category 1 FSPs																											
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																				
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	KI
602		47	DAMELIN	21181	5	160	SP	G	SP	G	SP	G	SP	G	SP	G	SP	G	SP	G	SP	G	SP	G	SP	G	
345	DIPLOMA: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING (GIBS)	79546	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
447	ABSA MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME (AMP)	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	FSB 061	5	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
134	ACI DEALING CERTIFICATE	114	ACI THE FINANCIAL MARKET ASSOCIATION	FSB0134	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
879	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICES	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90842	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE (EXPORTS/IMPORTS)	169	INTERNATIONAL TRADE INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICA	24356	5	284	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
880	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90665	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
944	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	198	PSG KONSULT LIMITED	83347/66612	125	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
620	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	165	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	67689	6	400	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
467	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76966	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
468	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76964	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
124	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE MANAGEMENT	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	FSB0202	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
471	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MARKETING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76969	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
549	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN TREASURY AND INTERNATIONAL BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76963	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
183	ADVANCED DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62270	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
466	ADVANCED DIPLOMA: TRUST AND ESTATE PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76968	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
453	ADVANCED EXECUTIVE PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	FSB 058	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
420	ADVANCED MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0167	7	118	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
335	ADVANCED POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48867	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
62	ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT SPECIALIST	93	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT ANALYST ASSOCIATION (CAIA)	FSB0177	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
604	ASSOCIATE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	128	THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	FSB071	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
287	ASSOCIATE FINANCIAL PLANNER (AFP)																										
287	PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION IS ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59233	6	120	S	G	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
99	ASSOCIATE OF INSTITUTE OF BUILDING SOCIETY	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB0084	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																						
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
44	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0183	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
77	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4411	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
77	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	16253	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
321	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ECONOMICS	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14784	7	544	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
391	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: FINANCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	81066	8	544	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
391	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: FINANCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14789	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
872	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS STUDIES	221	DUBLIN CITY UNIVERSITY	FSB0227	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
905	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS STUDIES HONOURS	22	UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE	FSB0261	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	172	UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND	94058	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9843	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	15147	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	6153	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90509	7	370	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	14715	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	13758	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	7849	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8543	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	15337	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7027	7	386	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
518	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	87057	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
485	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	20	UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO	FSB0285	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0305	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0207	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
738	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16920	6	504	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
127	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19587	6	370	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
948	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION	258	VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON	FSB0301	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72758	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	1	UNISA	5687	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9851	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
526	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	18974	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category 1 FSPs		Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																										
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	KI	
593	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	29	MIDLANDS STATE UNIVERSITY	FSB0132	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
313	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3093	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
874	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB0229	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
326	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16486	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
33	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7215	7	200	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
319	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BANKING	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB068	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
733	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79007	8	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
576	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ECONOMETRICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3173	8	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
930	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ECONOMICS	1	UNISA	FSB0276	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
859	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	73550	8	132	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
550	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCE	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 069	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
789	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19960	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
328	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19962	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
325	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16400	7	180	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
337	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL PLANNING	13	RAU	50148	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
426	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
454	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 059	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
662	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE	13	RAU	15415	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
315	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
315	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
923	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: RISK MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0274	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
415	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE	22	UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE	FSB 047	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category 1 FSPs																										
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																			
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
50	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: TAXATION	13	RAU	FSB0218	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
50	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: TAXATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4995	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
711	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	9175	6	424	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
2	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN INTERNAL AUDITING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16390	7	464	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
625	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INSURANCE SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7075	6	468	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
266	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9847	8	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
266	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14779	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
514	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY AND LAW	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0298	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7259	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3095	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	80806	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3093	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4737	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3095	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16910	6	608	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73772	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
803	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14780/79009	6	416	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
197	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19584	6	386	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
734	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0250	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
269	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16441	6	421	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
271	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16927	6	568	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
575	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0281	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category 1 FSPs																											
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																				
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	KI
	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AUDITING, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING, FINANCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
837	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	1	UNISA	84327	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7039	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16913	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
34	MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58005	6	363	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
34	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62812	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
724	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
152	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7043	7	431	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
152	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS	113	DA VINCI INSTITUTE	84767	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
129	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: CHARTERED MARKETING	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0212	7	445	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
876	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: COMMUNICATION	13	RAU	FSB0230	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
488	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: COMMUNICATION MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7047	6	455	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
853	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMETRICS	13	RAU	FSB0216	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
917	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19585	7	386	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
631	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMIC SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19586	6	380	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
450	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMIC SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19586	6	380	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
153	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	9209	7	476	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73773	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7263	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7055	6	430	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
913	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	20	UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO	19680	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
946	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND ECONOMETRICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0300	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
820	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND FINANCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4445	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
780	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
165	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND LAW	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4427	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
585	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16687	7	448	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category 1 FSPs		Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																										
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	KI	
	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
585	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73774	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
11	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE	13	RAU	3117	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
788	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7059	7	479	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
766	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL JOURNALISM	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16923	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0197	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	0201.1 FIM	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	18974	8	160	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	22854	6	424	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
761	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7063	7	471	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
307	PLANNING	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	66093	6	366	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
270	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	FSB 029	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
270	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16912	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
511	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19408	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
442	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19408	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
30	MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16912	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0192	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7067	7	455	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16925	6	520	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
579	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
438	COMMUNICATION	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72774	7	512	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	13	RAU	3255	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73775	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																				
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	KI
760	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INFORMATICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7069	6	452	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
726	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND MARKETING	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0291	0	0																					
423	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73715	6	426	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
35	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16386	6	473	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
35	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	73777	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	13	RAU	14715	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7092	6	424	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73778	6	448	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15594	6	369	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
643	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	FSB0112	0	0																					
775	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73779	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
698	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7281	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
419	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
898	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	238	UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN	FSB0254	0	0																					
915	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT, MARKETING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0266	0	0																					
200	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16915	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
534	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
429	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58003	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73780	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7099	6	445	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58003	6	415	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
482	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7099	6	445	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
482	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	83291	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
912	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73780	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
869	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0225	0	0																					

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category 1 FSPs		Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																										
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	KI	
262	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MONETARY ECONOMICS	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	7895	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
440	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: QUANTITATIVE SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15379	6	376	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
890	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RETAIL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0246	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
405	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RISK MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16936	6	528	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
493	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
664	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: SPORTS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0278	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
432	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: SPORTS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73782	6	472	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
934	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: STATISTICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7109	7	410	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
619	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	200	MIDRAND GRADUATE INSTITUTE	48813	7	471	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
619	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7113	6	426	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
927	BACHELOR OF CONSUMER SCIENCE: CLOTHING MANAGEMENT: RETAIL	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	14999	8	544	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
536	BACHELOR OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	13975	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
537	BACHELOR OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE HONOURS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9857	8	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
928	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	7999	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
678	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS: ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8613	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
275	AND MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19592	6	370	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
916	BACHELOR OF FINANCE	242	LA TROBE UNIVERSITY	FSB0267	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
793	BACHELOR OF HEALTH SCIENCES	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	49915	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
610	BACHELOR OF LAW	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	13783	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
921	BACHELOR OF LAW (LLB)	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	73057	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
911	BACHELOR OF LAW: B.JURIS WITH ENDORSEMENT IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8877	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
871	BACHELOR OF LAWS	220	THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LESOTHO	FSB0226	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
258	BACHELOR OF LAWS	195	DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY	FSB0204	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	158	MAKERERE UNIVERSITY, UGANDA	FSB0101	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	1	UNISA	6009	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9271	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6875	6	528	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	193	SGE LEGAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING	22993	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	13	RAU	3403	7	592	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

Qualification title		Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																			
No							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
614	CERTIFICATE IN SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB072	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
897	CERTIFICATE IN THEORY OF ACCOUNTANCY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0253	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
465	CERTIFICATE OF FINANCIAL ADVISING	161	IFS UK	FSB 67	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
533	CERTIFICATE: ASSOCIATE IN MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15179	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
731	CERTIFICATE: ASSOCIATE IN MANAGEMENT	112	UCT GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	15179	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
247	CERTIFICATE: BANK CREDIT	47	DAMELIN	59829	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
247	CERTIFICATE: BANK CREDIT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62813	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
227	CERTIFICATE: BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	11541	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
641	CERTIFICATE: BANKING	47	DAMELIN	21164	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
509	CERTIFICATE: BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB0196	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	106	THE GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36045	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	139	GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36045	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	252	REGENESYS BUSINESS SCHOOL	59229	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
825	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS STUDIES: COMPANY SECRETARIES)	131	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0195	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
865	CERTIFICATE: CERTIFIED ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN	218	ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	20397	5	390	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
866	CERTIFICATE: CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANT	218	ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	63550	8	915	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
582	CERTIFICATE: COMMERCE: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	49	INTEC COLLEGE	21166	4	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
39	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	47	DAMELIN	57998	5	120	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP			
39	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62810	5	120	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP			
29	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PRODUCTS	47	DAMELIN	21166	4	120	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP			
29	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PRODUCTS	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62809	4	120	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP			
932	CERTIFICATE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE (CIT)	169	INTERNATIONAL TRADE INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICA	24330	5	124	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
91	CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	22151	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
234	CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62269	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
229	CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	17001	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
237	CERTIFICATE: PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT	170	GIMT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS (PTY) LTD	36047	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
237	CERTIFICATE: PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	36047	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
98	CERTIFICATE: PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT	106	THE GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36047	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category I FSPs																									
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																		
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	FELLOWSHIP OF THE CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 006	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
458	FINANCIAL RISK MANAGER	111	GLOBAL ASSOCIATION OF RISK PROFESSIONAL	FSB 055	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
522	FOUNDATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67249	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
940	FURTHER DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION: COMMERCE	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	FSB0293	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
139	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: BANKING	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	20185	4	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
19	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: LONG-TERM INSURANCE	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49649	4	140	G	SP	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	SP
69	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: MEDICAL CLAIMS ASSESSING	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49356	4	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: RETAIL INSURANCE	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49835/66609	4	140	G	SP	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
218	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: SHORT TERM INSURANCE	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49929/66610	4	150	G	S	G	G	-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
219	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM RISK MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	57613	4	160	G	S	-	-	-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
24	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	57917 / 66613	4	150	G	S	G	G	-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
836	GRADUATE CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT "Betriebswirt VWA Dipl. - inh"	196	THE ACADEMY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLIC MANAGEMENT SAARLAND	FSB0206	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
882	HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	91832	120	5	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
205	HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS (HISTORICAL QUALIFICATION)	71	ACADEMY OF FINANCIAL MARKETS	FSB 028	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
937	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: BANKING	1	UNISA	84286	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
881	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICES	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90843	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
925	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: INVESTMENT ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	93949	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
233	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: LONG-TERM INSURANCE	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20411	5	120	G	-	G	-	G	-	G	-	G	-	G	-	G	-	G	-	G	-	G
704	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: MARKETING	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	79866	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
232	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM INSURANCE	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20411	5	120	G	S	G	G	S	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
232	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM INSURANCE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	83526	5	120	G	SP	G	G	G	SP	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category 1 FSPs																										
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																			
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
174	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0175	5	162	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	130	UNIVERSITY OF WALES	FSB0128	8	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9257	9	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	201	HENLEY BUSINESS SCHOOL	65089	8	180	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62271	8	233	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	137	INSEAD	FSB0129	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	74121	9	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	5047	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16972	9	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4909	9	300	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
931	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	23	UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL	FSB0277	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
758	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MAJOR IN HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION)	151	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, CALIFORNIA, USA	FSB0089	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
763	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY)	152	OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY	FSB0090	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
763	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY)	205	BOND UNIVERSITY	FSB0217	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
346	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: TELEMATIC	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	19606	8	288	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
121	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: TOURISM DEVELOPMENT	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36072	9	440	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
580	MASTER OF BUSINESS LEADERSHIP	1	UNISA	5789	8	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
193	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19608	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
57	MASTER OF COMMERCE IN BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4807	8	300	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
36	MASTER OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3135	8	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
702	MASTER OF MANAGEMENT	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9251	9	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
589	MASTER OF SCIENCE IN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	87	CITY BUSINESS SCHOOL LONDON	FSB0109	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category 1 FSPs		Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																										
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	KI	
802	MASTER OF SCIENCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	173	UNIVERSITY OF LONDON	FSB0126	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
792	MASTER OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	21390	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
517	MASTER OF SCIENCE: NETWORK AND TELECOMMUNICATION	255	MOHAMMAD ALI JINNAH UNIVERSITY, KARACHI	FSB0289	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
463	MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1069	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
349	MASTER: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: GENERAL	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36078	9	200	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
757	MASTERS DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	167	UNIVERSITY OF LUTON UNITED KINGDOM	FSB0088	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
770	MASTERS OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Heriot-Watt University)	154	HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY	FSB0093	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
484	MCCARTHY MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	FSB 063	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
523	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67189	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
824	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0191	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
487	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COMMERCIAL PRACTICE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72561	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
540	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74093	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
719	NATIONAL ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	79586	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
771	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN BANKING (BANKING SALES PEOPLE)	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	61589	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
622	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN MARKETING MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	22467	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
132	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING	207	GENERAL SGB 03	20186	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
160	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1217	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
240	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING (FINANCIAL SERVICES)	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62794	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
240	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING (FINANCIAL SERVICES)	47	DAMELIN	57639	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
37	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICE ADVICE	47	DAMELIN	58002	5	131	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
37	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICE ADVICE	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	48553	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
37	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICE ADVICE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62811	5	131	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	SP
201	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS STUDIES: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	22452	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

Qualification title		Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																				
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	KI
7	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	50481	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
581	NATIONAL DIPLOMA CREDIT MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	62380	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
581	NATIONAL DIPLOMA CREDIT MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74076	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA :MANAGEMENT	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	57222	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA :MANAGEMENT	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72610	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA :MANAGEMENT	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	87130	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA :MANAGEMENT	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72249	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
436	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	14697	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
676	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	129	TECHNIKON SA	62379	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
449	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN PENSIONS MANAGEMENT	168	ZIMBABWE MINISTRY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 053	5	0																				
126	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB0142	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
120	NATIONAL DIPLOMA MARKETING AND SALES MANAGEMENT	129	TECHNIKON SA	FSB0085	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0220	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0205	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
685	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1023	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
627	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL	1	UNISA	62368	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
252	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: BANKING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	977	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1061	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72220	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	86	VAAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72723	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
251	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	961	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
635	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING PUBLIC	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72295	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
637	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	79	THE INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED BOOKKEEPERS	20366	6	280																				
645	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72234	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category 1 FSPs																										
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																			
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
812	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB0109	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
856	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	86	VAAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72747	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
594	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78666	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
578	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: TAXATION	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72265	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
630	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: TAXATION	1	UNISA	62415	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
682	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: TECHNICAL FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	211	SGB HET ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	36213	5	251	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G				
416	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB 048	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
617	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: ACCOUNTANCY	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72272	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
621	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: ACCOUNTANCY	1	UNISA	62418	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
697	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: ACCOUNTANCY	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72647	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
926	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: ACCOUNTANCY	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78606	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
223	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: BANKING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1213	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	S	S	G				
753	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	78607	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
941	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72648	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
935	NATIONAL N DIPLOMA: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	207	GENERAL SGB 03	90674	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G				
434	NATIONAL TEACHER'S DIPLOMA: COMMERCE	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB 051	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
844	PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT DIPLOMA	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB0210	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
764	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	66517	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
764	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76924	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
653	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	57206	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
181	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE: ADVANCE TAXATION	1	UNISA	14547	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
606	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76943	8	160	G	G	G	SP	SP	SP	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
171	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	5191	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
943	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	93608	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				

No		Qualification title		Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																					
									1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	KI	
700		POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: COMPLIANCE		8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0249	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
310		POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCE BANKING AND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT		12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2629	7	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
334		POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING		11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48866	7	160	G	G	S	S	S	G	S	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	S	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
334		POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING		25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	66096	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
334		POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING		10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	71690	7	120	G	G	S	S	S	G	S	G	G	G	G	G	G	S	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
508		POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT		7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9267	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
148		POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING		9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15497	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
832		POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT PRACTICE		9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	84826	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
53		POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT: RETIREMENT FUNDS		92	MONASH SOUTH AFRICA	71826	7	120	-	-	-	-	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
331		POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN PRACTICE		50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20391	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
498		POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: RISK MANAGEMENT		1	UNISA	79926	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
332		POSTGRADUATE PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN BUSINESS		50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20392	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
672		PRACTICAL LEGAL TRAINING COURSE		17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0107	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
478		PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION		207	GENERAL SGB 03	60653	5	130	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
479		PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION		207	GENERAL SGB 03	60651	5	125	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
443		PROFESSIONAL ADVANCED QUALIFICATION: GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION		90	CHARTERED SECRETARIES SOUTHERN AFRICA	60655	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
341		PROFESSIONAL POSTGRADUATE QUALIFICATION: COMPANY SECRETARIAL AND GOVERNANCE PRACTICE		207	GENERAL SGB 03	60654	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
891		PROGRAMME IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT		1	UNISA	FSB0297	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
491		QUALIFIED STOCKBROKER SAIS BOARD EXAMINATION		120	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF STOCKBROKERS	FSB 065	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Qualification title		Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																			
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
245	REGISTERED FINANCIAL PLANNER PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION IS ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59234	5	120	S	G	S	S	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
387	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 039	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
294	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (COMPLIANCE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 031	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
295	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 032	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
298	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (ADVICE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 035	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
299	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 036	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
293	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: EQUITY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 030	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
300	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 037	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
296	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FUTURES MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 033	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
386	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: MONEY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 038	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
297	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: YIELD MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 034	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
490	SAFEY JUNIOR CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (USE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 064	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
559	SAFEY ORDINARY CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (USE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 081	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
692	SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	244	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0269	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
40	PROGRAMME SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB 027	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
942	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF STOCKBROKERS MEMBERSHIP EXAMINATIONS	120	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF STOCKBROKERS	FSB0296	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

List 3: Qualifications recognised for Category I ESPs for the transitional period only																										
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																			
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
89	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN BANK CREDIT	1	UNISA	7590 6	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
82	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN FINANCIAL PLANNING AND ESTATES	1	UNISA	7592 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
56	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN PROPERTY FINANCE	1	UNISA	FSB0139	7	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
375	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: BANK CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB 026	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
374	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: FINANCIAL PLANNING AND ESTATES	1	UNISA	7592 2	7	96	G	-	G	G	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
373	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: INTERNATIONAL AND CENTRAL BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB 024	7	108	G	-	G	G	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
372	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: PROPERTY FINANCE	1	UNISA	7591 4	7	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
486	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB 064	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
367	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB 019	6	60	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
830	CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT PRACTICE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	FSB0199	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
364	CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY: BASICS OF RETIREMENT FUNDS	53	ACADEMY OF LEARNING	FSB 016	4	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
365	CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY: LONG-TERM BASIC (CATEGORY B PROGRAMME)	53	ACADEMY OF LEARNING	FSB 017	4	0	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	COURSE IN FUNDAMENTALS OF BANKING AND RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0138	0	0	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
595	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	7127 7	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
628	FUNDAMENTALS OF BANKING	1	UNISA	7217 6	5	15	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
366	FUNDAMENTALS OF BANKING AND RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7217 6	5	30	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
318	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
52	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 3: Qualifications recognised for Category 1 FSPs for the transitional period only

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																											
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	Kl							
13	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED INSURANCE PRACTICE	1	UNISA	0-71536	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
813	PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED BANK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0181	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
55	PROGRAMME IN INVESTMENT ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7106 4	6	48	G	-	G	G	-	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	G	G		
93	PROGRAMME IN RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	75949	6	108	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
54	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	7589 2	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
368	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB 020	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
369	PROGRAMME: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7594 9	6	108	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
182	SAIM PROGRAMME IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7124 2	6	72	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
901	SKILLS/LEARNING PROGRAMME THAT CULMINATE INTO A TOTAL OF 30 CREDITS ON NQF LEVEL 2	240	GENERIC PROVIDER	FSB0257	0	0	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	-	
902	SKILLS/LEARNING PROGRAMMES THAT CULMINATES INTO A TOTAL OF 30 CREDITS ON NQF LEVEL 4	240	GENERIC PROVIDER	FSB0258	0	0	-	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	-
907	SKILLS/LEARNING PROGRAMMES THAT CULMINATES INTO A TOTAL OF 60 CREDITS ON NQF LEVEL 4	240	GENERIC PROVIDER	FSB0263	0	0	G	G	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	G
903	SKILLS/LEARNING PROGRAMMES THAT CULMINATES INTO A TOTAL OF 60 CREDITS ON NQF LEVEL 5	240	GENERIC PROVIDER	FSB0259	0	0	-	-	-	-	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
904	SKILLS/LEARNING PROGRAMMES THAT CULMINATES INTO A TOTAL OF 60 CREDITS ON NQF LEVEL 6	240	GENERIC PROVIDER	FSB0260	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																																	
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	KI																	
345	DIPLOMA: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	79546	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G						
134	ACI DEALING CERTIFICATE	114	ACI THE FINANCIAL MARKET ASSOCIATION	FSB0134	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
879	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICES	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90842	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
880	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90665	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
944	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	198	PSG KONSULT LIMITED	83347/66612	125	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
620	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	165	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	67689	6	400	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
467	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76966	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
468	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76964	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
124	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE MANAGEMENT	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	FSB0202	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
471	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MARKETING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76969	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
549	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN TREASURY AND INTERNATIONAL BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76963	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
183	ADVANCED DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62270	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
466	ADVANCED DIPLOMA: TRUST AND ESTATE PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76968	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
420	ADVANCED MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0167	7	118	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
335	ADVANCED POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48867	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
62	ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT SPECIALIST	93	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT ANALYST ASSOCIATION (CAIA)	FSB0177	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
604	ASSOCIATE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	128	THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	FSB071	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
287	ASSOCIATE FINANCIAL PLANNER (AFP) PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION IS ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59233	6	120	G	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
808	ASSOCIATESHIP OF THE CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	FSB0133	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
510	BACCALAUREUS ARTIUM	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	23375	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
834	BACCALAUREUS COMMERCII: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	194	GRADUATE ACADEMY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0203	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
839	BACCALAUREUS COMMERCII: SPORTS MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3341	6	472	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs																																												
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																																					
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	KI																					
600	BACCALAUREUS COMPUTATIONIS	1	UNISA	5535	6	408	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G														
567	BACCALAUREUS JURIS	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	FSB0283	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G													
567	BACCALAUREUS JURIS	256	UNIVERSITY OF TRANSKEI	FSB0292	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G												
560	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	13	RAU	FSB0288	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G											
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	1	UNISA	5997	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-										
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	8011	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G										
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	72822	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G									
520	BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	26	PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON	FSB0282	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G								
513	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	172	UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND	FSB0294	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G								
180	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTANCY	16	UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE	15506	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G							
892	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTANCY	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	7387	7	486	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G							
254	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	78283	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G						
254	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2549	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G						
204	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING HONOURS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2559	7	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G						
63	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	80190	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G					
63	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE	1	UNISA	5535	6	408	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G					
441	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE HONOURS	1	UNISA	5669	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G					
261	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION	24	UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH	FSB0152	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G					
261	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7333	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
529	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION: PUBLIC SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	19	UNIVERSITY OF FORT HARE	17240	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
151	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2483	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
422	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURE HONOURS: AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16911	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
873	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS: ECONOMICS WITH MATHEMATICS	222	UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX	FSB0228	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
322	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE	13	RAU	14860	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
324	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS: TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT	13	RAU	15475	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
918	BACHELOR OF ARTS: APPLIED ECONOMICS WITH FRENCH STUDIES	243	KINGSTON UNIVERSITY	FSB0270	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
279	BACHELOR OF ARTS: ECONOMICS	253	UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS	FSB0286	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
799	BACHELOR OF ARTS: MATHEMATICS	28	UNIVERSITY OF HAMPSHIRE	FSB0116	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
781	BACHELOR OF ARTS: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0239	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
265	BACHELOR OF BANKING	1	UNISA	14375	6	504	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs																			
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]												
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: MANAGEMENT STUDIES: FINANCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	8	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
951	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	260	WALSH COLLEGE OF ACCOUNTANCY BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FSB0304	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
867	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	219	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS	FSB0222	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
289	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	1	UNISA	5561	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
289	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	207	GENERAL SGB 03	59850	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	61700	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	202	CIDA CITY CAMPUS	36089	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	62116	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
816	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION HONOURS	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	71930	8	132	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
893	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: FINANCE	235	TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, PHILADELPHIA	FSB0248	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
914	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	80967	7	400	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
810	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: TELEMATIC	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	19597	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
710	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS HONOURS: FINANCE AND BANKING	251	MONASH UNIVERSITY	FSB0280	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
817	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	28	UNIVERSITY OF HAMPSHIRE	FSB0187	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
817	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	181	SOUTHERN ADVENTIST UNIVERSITY, COLLEGEDALE, TENNESSEE	FSB0189	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
186	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION HONOURS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15370	7	150	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
847	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	8	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
878	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE	92	MONASH SOUTH AFRICA	88603	7	374	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
46	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE : MANAGEMENT STUDIES	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
796	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0115	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
44	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0183	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																			
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	KI			
	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
315	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
923	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: RISK MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0274	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
415	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE	22	UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE	FSB 047	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
50	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: TAXATION	13	RAU	FSB0218	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
50	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: TAXATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4995	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
711	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	9175	6	424	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
2	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN INTERNAL AUDITING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16390	7	464	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
625	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INSURANCE SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7075	6	468	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
266	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9847	8	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
266	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14779	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
514	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY AND LAW	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0298	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
803	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14780/79009	6	416	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7259	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3095	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	80806	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3093	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4737	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3095	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16910	6	608	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																				
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	KI				
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73772	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
197	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19584	6	386	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
734	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0250	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
269	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16441	6	421	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
271	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16927	6	568	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
575	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0281	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
837	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AUDITING, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING, FINANCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	1	UNISA	84327	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7039	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16913	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
34	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58005	6	363	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
34	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62812	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
724	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
152	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7043	7	431	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
152	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	113	DA VINCI INSTITUTE	84767	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
129	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: CHARTERED MARKETING	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0212	7	445	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
876	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: COMMUNICATION	13	RAU	FSB0230	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
488	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: COMMUNICATION MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7047	6	455	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
853	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMETRICS	13	RAU	FSB0216	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
917	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19585	7	386	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
631	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMIC SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19586	6	380	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
450	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMIC SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19586	6	380	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SACA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																				
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
153	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	9209	7	476	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73773	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7263	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7055	6	430	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
913	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	20	UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO	19680	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
946	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND ECONOMETRICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0300	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
820	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND FINANCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4445	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
780	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
165	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND LAW	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4427	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
585	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16687	7	448	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
585	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
11	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73774	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
11	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3117	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
703	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
788	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7059	7	479	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
766	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL JOURNALISM	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16923	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0197	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	0201.1 FIM	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	18974	8	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	22854	6	424	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
761	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7063	7	471	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
307	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	66093	6	366	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
270	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	FSB 029	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
270	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16912	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
442	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19408	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs																												
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																					
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	KI					
511	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19408	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
30	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16912	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0192	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7067	7	455	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16925	6	520	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
579	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
438	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL COMMUNICATION	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72774	7	512	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	13	RAU	3255	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73775	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
760	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INFORMATICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7069	6	452	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
726	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND MARKETING	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0291	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
423	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ENTREPRENEURIAL MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73715	6	426	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
35	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16386	6	473	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
35	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	73777	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73778	6	448	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15594	6	369	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	13	RAU	14715	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16909	6	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7092	6	424	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
643	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	FSB0112	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
775	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73779	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
698	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7281	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																		
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
619	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	200	MIDRAND GRADUATE INSTITUTE	48813	7	471	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
619	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7113	6	426	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
927	BACHELOR OF CONSUMER SCIENCE: CLOTHING MANAGEMENT: RETAIL MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	14999	8	544	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
536	BACHELOR OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	13975	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
537	BACHELOR OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE HONOURS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9857	8	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
678	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8613	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
928	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	7999	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
275	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS: ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19592	6	370	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
916	BACHELOR OF FINANCE	242	LA TROBE UNIVERSITY	FS80267	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
793	BACHELOR OF HEALTH SCIENCES	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	49915	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
610	BACHELOR OF LAW	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	13783	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
921	BACHELOR OF LAW (LLB)	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	73057	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
911	BACHELOR OF LAW: B JURIS WITH ENDORSEMENT IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8877	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
871	BACHELOR OF LAWS	220	THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LESOTHO	FS80226	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
258	BACHELOR OF LAWS	195	DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY	FS80204	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	158	MAKERERE UNIVERSITY, UGANDA	FS80101	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	1	UNISA	6009	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9271	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6875	6	528	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	193	SGB LEGAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING	22993	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	13	RAU	3403	7	592	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	13783	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
811	BACHELOR OF LAWS: OLD CURRICULUM	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6877	6	528	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
23	BACHELOR OF MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16944	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
327	BACHELOR OF MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16944	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
94	BACHELOR OF MILITARY SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19569	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
525	BACHELOR OF PERSONNEL LEADERSHIP HONOURS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16963	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
257	BACHELOR OF PROCURATION/IS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FS80151	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
489	BACHELOR OF PROCURATION/IS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8853	6	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs																				
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]													
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
877	BACHELOR OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0231	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
722	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE ENGINEERING	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	FSB0201	8	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
722	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE ENGINEERING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	73017	8	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
787	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL AND FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0182	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
452	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	35954	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
267	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	16253	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: AGRICULTURE:																			
431	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS: AGRIBUSINESS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6465	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
768	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED ECONOMICS	226	HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY (NEW YORK)	FSB0242	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
887	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED MATHEMATICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0240	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
829	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	185	UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES IN BUSINESS ADMIN ZURICH	FSB0198	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
910	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	241	CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, HAYWARD	FSB0264	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
657	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: BUSINESS FINANCE AND ECONOMICS	249	UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA	FSB0279	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
782	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ECONOMICS	157	THE UNIVERSITY OF BATH	FSB0111	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
516	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	3059	6	390	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND COMPUTER SCIENCE: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY																			
512	MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0290	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
919	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE WITH ENDORSEMENT FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	80374	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
306	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	172	UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND	62469	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
306	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	214	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
306	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	17398	6	408	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs																										
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																			
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
773	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	35954	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
823	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS WITH ACTUARIAL STUDIES	184	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON	FSB0193	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
785	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: OPERATIONS RESEARCH AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	UNISA	6059	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
656	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: PROPERTY STUDIES	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	11693	7	420	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
603	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: STATISTICS	189	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
417	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: BUSINESS MATHEMATICS AND INFORMATICS	189	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
833	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	7963	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
833	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE: ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	84747	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
109	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE: AND ECONOMIC HISTORY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2961	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
841	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE: PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS: ECONOMICS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15178	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
899	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72382	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
435	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY REAL ESTATE	1	UNISA	62342	8	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
308	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BANKING	207	GENERAL SGB 03	57202	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1065	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	123	BORDER TECHNIKON	1065	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72116	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
694	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73811	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
694	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78684	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
845	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72387	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
804	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB0127	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
142	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: INTERNAL AUDITING	72	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY FREE STATE	65341	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
142	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: INTERNAL AUDITING	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	87093	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																					
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	KI					
831	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78713	8	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	62335	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MANAGEMENT	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72149	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
790	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MANAGEMENT SERVICE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72428	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
605	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72150	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
605	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78714	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
309	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1325	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
309	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72429	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
668	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: PUBLIC MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78726	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
949	BACHELOR PF COMMERCE HONUORS: FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0302	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
807	BTEC NATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	175	BOURNEMOUTH AND POOLE COLLEGE	FSB0131	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
886	CERTIFICATE IN DERIVATIVES LEVEL3	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB0236	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
786	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES LEVEL 3	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB0238	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
448	CERTIFICATE IN OFFSHORE FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	143	INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED SECRETARIES AND ADMINISTRATORS	FSB 056	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
794	CERTIFICATE IN SECURITIES	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB0235	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
614	CERTIFICATE IN SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB072	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
897	CERTIFICATE IN THEORY OF ACCOUNTANCY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0253	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	106	THE GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36045	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	139	GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36045	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
866	CERTIFICATE: CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANT	218	ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	63550	8	915	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs																						
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution		SAQA ID	Level	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]															
							Credits	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	171		ICESA CITY CAMPUS	24326	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
280	DIPLOMA: BANKING	4		MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0233	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
566	DIPLOMA: BANKING	1		UNISA	14373	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
333	DIPLOMA: COMPANY DIRECTION	170		GIMT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS (PTY) LTD	36050	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
583	DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	211		SGB HET ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	67694	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
583	DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	2		INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION	67709	6	420	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
939	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	47		DAMELIN	66992	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
615	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	138		THE CHARTERED ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	FSB073	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
277	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE (SPECIALISATION IN LONG-TERM INSURANCE)	62		INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20412	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
278	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE (SPECIALISATION IN SHORT-TERM INSURANCE)	1		UNISA	20412	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
809	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE STUDIES	62		INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20351	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
762	DIPLOMA: INVESTMENT ADVICE LEVEL 4	85		CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB0243	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
157	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	80		LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB0159	5	260	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
157	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	131		THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA	35957	6	420	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
281	DIPLOMA: MARKETING	101		IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	24327	6	350	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
686	DIPLOME DE LICENCE EN ECONOMIE ET DEVELOPPEMENT	245		FACULTES CATHOLIQUES DE KINSHASA	FSB0271	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
920	DIPLOME DE LICENCE EN SCIENCES ET TECHNIQUES DE DEVELOPPEMENT	245		FACULTES CATHOLIQUES DE KINSHASA	FSB0272	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
894	DIPLOMPRUFUNG FÜR KAUFLEUTE	236		UNIVERSITY OF WÜRZBURG	FSB0251	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
67	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	5		UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16574	8	300	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
397	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: INSURANCE SCIENCE	5		UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4887	8	144	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
90	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13		RAU	3133	8	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
896	DOCTOR OF JURISPRUDENCE	237		STANFORD UNIVERSITY	FSB0252	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
469	FELLOW OF ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA (FASSA)	118		ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB 062	8	0	SP	S	S	SP	S	S	S	G	G	G	G	SP			
451	FELLOW OF CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	160		CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	FSB 054	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs																						
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]															
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
356	FELLOWSHIP OF THE CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 006	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
458	FINANCIAL RISK MANAGER	111	GLOBAL ASSOCIATION OF RISK PROFESSIONAL	FSB 055	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
940	FURTHER DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION: COMMERCE	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	FSB0293	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
836	GRADUATE CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT "Betriebswirt VWA Dipl. - inh"	196	THE ACADEMY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLIC MANAGEMENT SAARLAND	FSB0206	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
205	HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS (HISTORICAL QUALIFICATION)	71	ACADEMY OF FINANCIAL MARKETS	FSB 028	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
937	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: BANKING	1	UNISA	84286	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
925	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: INVESTMENT ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	93949	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
564	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION - COMMERCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB 082	6	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
288	HIGHER DIPLOMA: BANKING	47	DAMELIN	59830	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
288	HIGHER DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62814	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
305	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCE INSURANCE PRACTICE: LONG TERM INSURANCE	1	UNISA	FSB 045	6	120	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
304	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCE INSURANCE PRACTICE: SHORT TERM INSURANCE	1	UNISA	FSB 044	6	120	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
868	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED INSURANCE PRACTICE: PENSIONS	1	UNISA	FSB 043	6	120	-	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
543	ILPA	163	ILPA	FSB0119	0	0	G	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
791	INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN WEALTH INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB0237	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
159	INTERNATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COMPLIANCE	116	INTERNATIONAL COMPLIANCE ASSOCIATION	FSB 010	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
681	INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE	145	CFA SOCIETY OF THE UK	FSB0172	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
535	LICENSATE DIPLOMA BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB0165	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
888	LICENTIATE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/ ECONOMICS	225	UNIVERSITY OF ST. GALLEN	FSB0241	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
756	LICENTIATUS RERUM POLITICARUM BETRIEBSWIRTSCHAFT	247	UNIVERSITAT BERN	FSB0275	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs																						
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]															
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	MANAGEMENT ADVANCEMENT PROGRAMME	59	WITS BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0153	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
174	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	FSB0163	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
174	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	FSB0164	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	130	UNIVERSITY OF WALES	FSB0128	8	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9257	9	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	201	HENLEY BUSINESS SCHOOL	65089	8	180	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62271	8	233	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	137	INSEAD	FSB0129	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	74121	9	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	5047	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16972	9	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4909	9	300	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
931	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	23	UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL	FSB0277	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
758	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MAJOR IN HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION)	151	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, CALIFORNIA, USA	FSB0089	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
763	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY)	152	OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY	FSB0090	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
763	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY)	205	BOND UNIVERSITY	FSB0217	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
346	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: TELEMATIC	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	19606	8	288	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
121	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: TOURISM DEVELOPMENT	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36072	9	440	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
580	MASTER OF BUSINESS LEADERSHIP	1	UNISA	5789	8	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs																									
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 (Sub Categories Below)																		
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	KI		
193	MASTER OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19608	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
57	MASTER OF COMMERCE IN BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4807	8	300	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
36	MASTER OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3135	8	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
702	MASTER OF MANAGEMENT	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9251	9	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
589	MASTER OF SCIENCE IN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	87	CITY BUSINESS SCHOOL LONDON	FSB0109	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
802	MASTER OF SCIENCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	173	UNIVERSITY OF LONDON	FSB0126	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
792	MASTER OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	21390	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
517	MASTER OF SCIENCE: NETWORK AND TELECOMMUNICATION	255	MOHAMMAD ALI JINNAH UNIVERSITY, KARACHI	FSB0289	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
463	MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1069	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
349	MASTER: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: GENERAL	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36078	9	200	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
757	MASTERS DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	167	UNIVERSITY OF LUTON UNITED KINGDOM	FSB0088	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
770	MASTERS OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Heriot-Watt University)	154	HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY	FSB0093	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
523	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67189	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
824	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0191	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
487	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COMMERCIAL PRACTICE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72561	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
540	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74093	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
719	NATIONAL ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	79586	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
406	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	50481	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
175	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62795	6	120	G	SP	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
175	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	187	GENERIC PROVIDER	57695	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
7	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	50481	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																																			
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	KI																			
645	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72234	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G															
38	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MARKETS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	23653	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S														
938	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: GOVERNMENT FINANCE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72593	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G													
840	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: GOVERNMENT FINANCE	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	951	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G													
723	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78639	6	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G												
723	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	78127	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G												
908	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: IMPORT AND EXPORT MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	839	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G												
178	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: INTERNAL AUDITING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	2165	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G											
475	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: INTERNAL AUDITING	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	78303	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G											
475	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: INTERNAL AUDITING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72600	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G										
947	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: LABOUR RELATIONS	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72604	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G										
924	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78647	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G									
924	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	87130	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G								
718	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	57222	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G							
725	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78649	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G							
909	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	FSB0265	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G						
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72301	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G					
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72613	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	26	PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON	87131	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	72	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY FREE STATE	65306	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
812	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB0109	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
856	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	86	VAAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72747	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																		
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
							KI																		
	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78566	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
594	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: TAXATION	1	UNISA	62415	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
630	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: TAXATION	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72265	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
578	NATIONAL TEACHER'S DIPLOMA: NATIONAL TEACHER'S DIPLOMA: COMMERCE	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB 051	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
434	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	66517	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
764	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76924	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
764	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	57206	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
653	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE: ADVANCE TAXATION	1	UNISA	14547	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
181	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ACCOUNT PRACTICE	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20391	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
392	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ACCOUNT PRACTICE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76943	8	160	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP
606	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	5191	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
171	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	93608	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
943	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: BANKING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0249	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: COMPLIANCE																								
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCE BANKING AND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2629	7	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
310	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCE BANKING AND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48866	7	160	G	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCE BANKING AND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	66096	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCE BANKING AND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	71690	7	120	G	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCE BANKING AND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9267	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
508	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15497	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
148	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15497	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
832	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT PRACTICE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	84826	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
53	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT: RETIREMENT FUNDS	92	MONASH SOUTH AFRICA	71826	7	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs																							
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	KI
331	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN PRACTICE	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20391	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
498	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	79926	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
332	POSTGRADUATE PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN BUSINESS	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20392	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
443	PROFESSIONAL ADVANCED QUALIFICATION: GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	90	CHARTERED SECRETARIES SOUTHERN AFRICA	60655	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
341	PROFESSIONAL POSTGRADUATE QUALIFICATION: COMPANY SECRETARIAL AND GOVERNANCE PRACTICE	207	GENERAL SGB 03	60654	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
891	PROGRAMME IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0297	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
491	QUALIFIED STOCKBROKER SAIS BOARD EXAMINATION	120	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF STOCKBROKERS	FSB 065	0	0	-	-	-	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	
387	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 039	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
294	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (COMPLIANCE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 031	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
295	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 032	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
298	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (ADVICE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 035	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
299	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 036	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
293	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: EQUITY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 030	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
300	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 037	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
296	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FUTURES MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 033	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
386	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: MONEY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 038	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
297	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: YIELD MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 034	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs																					
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
490	SAFEX JUNIOR CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (USE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 064	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
559	SAFEX ORDINARY CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (USE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 081	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
692	SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	244	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0269	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
40	SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB 027	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
942	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF STOCKBROKERS MEMBERSHIP EXAMINATIONS	120	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF STOCKBROKERS	FSB0296	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs																										
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]																			
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Kl				
345	DIPLOMA: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	79546	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
134	ACI DEALING CERTIFICATE	114	ACI THE FINANCIAL MARKET ASSOCIATION	FSB0134	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
879	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICES	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90842	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
880	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90665	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
944	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	198	PSG KONSULT LIMITED	83347/66612	125	6	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
620	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	165	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	67689	6	400	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
467	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76966	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
468	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76964	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
124	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE MANAGEMENT	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	FSB0202	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
471	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MARKETING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76969	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
549	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN TREASURY AND INTERNATIONAL BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76963	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
183	ADVANCED DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62270	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
466	ADVANCED DIPLOMA: TRUST AND ESTATE PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76968	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
420	ADVANCED MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0167	7	118	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
335	ADVANCED POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48867	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
62	ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT SPECIALIST	93	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT ANALYST ASSOCIATION (CAIA)	FSB0177	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
604	ASSOCIATE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	128	THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	FSB071	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
287	ASSOCIATE FINANCIAL PLANNER (AFP) PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION IS ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59233	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
808	ASSOCIATESHIP OF THE CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	FSB0133	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
510	BACCALAUREUS ARTIUM	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	23375	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
834	BACCALAUREUS COMMERCII: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	194	GRADUATE ACADEMY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0203	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]																							
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	KL								
839	BACCALAUREUS COMMERCII: SPORTS MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3341	6	472	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G					
600	BACCALAUREUS COMPUTATIONIS	1	UNISA	5535	6	408	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
567	BACCALAUREUS JURIS	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	FSB0283	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
567	BACCALAUREUS JURIS	256	UNIVERSITY OF TRANSKEI	FSB0292	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
560	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	13	RAU	FSB0288	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	1	UNISA	5997	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	8011	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	72822	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
520	BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	26	PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON	FSB0282	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
513	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	172	UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND	FSB0294	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
180	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTANCY	16	UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE	15506	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
892	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTANCY	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	7387	7	486	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
254	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	78283	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
254	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2549	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
204	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING HONOURS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2559	7	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
63	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	80190	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
63	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE	1	UNISA	5535	6	408	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
441	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE HONOURS	1	UNISA	5669	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
261	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION	24	UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH	FSB0152	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
261	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7333	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
529	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION: PUBLIC SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	19	UNIVERSITY OF FORT HARE	17240	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
151	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2483	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
422	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURE HONOURS: AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16911	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
873	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS: ECONOMICS WITH MATHEMATICS	222	UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX	FSB0228	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
322	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE	13	RAU	14860	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
324	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS: TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT	13	RAU	15475	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
918	BACHELOR OF ARTS: APPLIED ECONOMICS WITH FRENCH STUDIES	243	KINGSTON UNIVERSITY	FSB0270	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
279	BACHELOR OF ARTS: ECONOMICS	253	UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS	FSB0286	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
799	BACHELOR OF ARTS: MATHEMATICS	28	UNIVERSITY OF HAMPSHIRE	FSB0116	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]																
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	KI	
796	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0115	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
44	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0183	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
77	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4411	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
77	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	16253	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
321	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ECONOMICS	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14784	7	544	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
391	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: FINANCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	81066	8	544	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
391	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: FINANCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14789	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
872	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS STUDIES	221	DUBLIN CITY UNIVERSITY	FSB0227	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
905	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS STUDIES HONOURS	22	UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE	FSB0261	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	20	UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO	FSB0285	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0305	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0207	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
518	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	87057	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	172	UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND	94058	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9843	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	15147	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	6153	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7027	7	386	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	14715	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90509	7	370	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	13758	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	7849	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8543	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	15337	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
485	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
738	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16920	6	504	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
127	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19587	6	370	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs																																									
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]																																		
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	KI																			
948	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION	258	VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON	FSB0301	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G															
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72758	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G														
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	1	UNISA	5687	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G													
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9851	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G												
526	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	18974	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G											
593	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	29	MIDLANDS STATE UNIVERSITY	FSB0132	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G										
313	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3093	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G									
874	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB0229	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G								
326	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: AGRI-BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16486	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G							
319	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BANKING	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB068	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G						
33	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7215	7	200	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G					
733	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79007	8	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
576	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ECONOMETRICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3173	8	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G				
930	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ECONOMICS	1	UNISA	FSB0276	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G			
859	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	73550	8	132	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
550	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCE	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 069	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
789	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19960	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
328	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19962	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
325	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16400	7	180	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
337	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL PLANNING	13	RAU	50148	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
426	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]																						
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
138	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INFORMATION SYSTEMS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19970	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
454	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 059	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
662	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE	13	RAU	15415	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
315	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
315	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
923	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: RISK MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0274	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
415	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE	22	UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE	FSB 047	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
50	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: TAXATION	13	RAU	FSB0218	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
50	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: TAXATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4995	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
711	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	9175	6	424	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
2	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN INTERNAL AUDITING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16390	7	464	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
625	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INSURANCE SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7075	6	468	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
266	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9847	8	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
266	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14779	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
514	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY AND LAW	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0298	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
803	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14780/79009	6	416	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7259	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3095	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	80806	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3093	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs																											
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]																				
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	KI					
35	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	73777	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73778	6	448	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15594	6	369	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	13	RAU	14715	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7092	6	424	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
643	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	FSB0112	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
775	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73779	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
698	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7281	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
898	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	238	UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN	FSB0254	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
419	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
915	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT, MARKETING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0266	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
200	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16915	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
534	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73780	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7099	6	445	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58003	6	415	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
429	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58003	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
482	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7099	6	445	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
482	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	83291	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
912	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73780	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
869	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0225	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
262	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MONETARY ECONOMICS	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	7895	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
440	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: QUANTITATIVE SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15379	6	376	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs																																				
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]																													
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	KI														
	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE (CII): FELLOWSHIP (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 006	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
413			CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING (CIMA)	FSB0176	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
446	CHARTERED MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	110	FRANKFURT SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT (GERMANY)	FSB0234	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
864	LEVEL 2	224	KAPLAN UNIVERSITY	FSB0178	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
100	DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	66	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0099	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
774	DIPLOMA IN LIFE UNDERWRITING	131	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36084	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
843	DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	FSB0213	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
850	DIPLOMA OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	203	ICESA CITY CAMPUS	24326	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
280	DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	171	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0233	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
228	DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	UNISA	14373	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
566	DIPLOMA: BANKING	1	GIANT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS (PTY) LTD	36050	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
333	DIPLOMA: COMPANY DIRECTION	170	SGB HET ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	67694	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
583	DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	211	INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION	67709	6	420	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
583	DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	2	THE SWISS FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ZURICH	FSB0247	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
857	DIPLOMA: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	228	DAMELIN	66992	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
939	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	47	THE CHARTERED ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	FSB073	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
615	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	138	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20412	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE (SPECIALISATION IN LONG-TERM INSURANCE)	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20351	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
277		62	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB0243	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
809	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE STUDIES	62	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB0159	5	260	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
762	DIPLOMA: INVESTMENT ADVICE LEVEL 4	85	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA	35957	6	420	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
157	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	131	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	24327	6	350	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
157	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	131					G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
281	DIPLOMA: MARKETING	101					G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]																	
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
							KI	SP	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
686	DIPLOME DE LICENCE EN ECONOMIE ET DEVELOPPEMENT	245	FACULTES CATHOLIQUES DE KINSHASA	FSB0271	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
920	DIPLOME DE LICENCE EN SCIENCES ET TECHNIQUES DE DEVELOPPEMENT	245	FACULTES CATHOLIQUES DE KINSHASA	FSB0272	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
894	DIPLOMFURFUNG FUR KAUFLEUTE	236	UNIVERSITY OF WURZBURG	FSB0251	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
67	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16574	8	300	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
397	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: INSURANCE SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4887	8	144	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
90	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3133	8	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
896	DOCTOR OF JURISPRUDENCE	237	STANFORD UNIVERSITY	FSB0252	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
469	FELLOW OF ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA (FASSA)	118	ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB 062	8	0	SP	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
451	FELLOW OF CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	160	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	FSB 054	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
356	FELLOWSHIP OF THE CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 006	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
458	FINANCIAL RISK MANAGER	111	GLOBAL ASSOCIATION OF RISK PROFESSIONAL	FSB 055	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
940	FURTHER DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION: COMMERCE	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	FSB0293	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
836	GRADUATE CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT "Betriebswirt VWA Dipl. - in"	196	THE ACADEMY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLIC MANAGEMENT SAARLAND	FSB0206	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
205	HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS (HISTORICAL QUALIFICATION)	71	ACADEMY OF FINANCIAL MARKETS	FSB 028	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
937	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: BANKING	1	UNISA	84286	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
925	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: INVESTMENT ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	93949	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
564	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION - COMMERCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB 082	6	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
288	HIGHER DIPLOMA: BANKING	47	DAMELIN	59830	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
288	HIGHER DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62814	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
305	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCE INSURANCE PRACTICE: LONG TERM INSURANCE	1	UNISA	FSB 045	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]																			
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	KI				
770	MASTERS OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Heriot-Watt University)	154	HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY	FSB0093	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
523	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67189	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
824	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0191	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
487	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COMMERCIAL PRACTICE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72561	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
540	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74093	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
719	NATIONAL ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	79586	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
406	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	50481	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
175	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62795	6	120	G	SP	SP	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
175	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	187	GENERIC PROVIDER	57695	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
7	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	50481	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
581	NATIONAL DIPLOMA CREDIT MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	62380	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
581	NATIONAL DIPLOMA CREDIT MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74076	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	57222	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72610	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	87130	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72249	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
436	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	14697	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
676	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	129	TECHNIKON SA	62379	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
126	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB0142	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
120	NATIONAL DIPLOMA MARKETING AND SALES MANAGEMENT	129	TECHNIKON SA	FSB0085	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0220	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0205	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
685	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs																											
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]																				
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	KI					
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1023	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
627	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL	1	UNISA	62368	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
252	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: BANKING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	977	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1061	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72220	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	86	Vaal University of Technology	72723	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
251	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	961	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
635	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING PUBLIC	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72295	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
637	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	79	THE INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED BOOKKEEPERS	20366	6	280	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
530	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74088	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
645	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72234	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
38	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MARKETS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	23653	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
938	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: GOVERNMENT FINANCE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72593	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
840	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: GOVERNMENT FINANCE	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	951	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
723	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78639	6	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
723	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	78127	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
908	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: IMPORT AND EXPORT MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	839	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
178	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: INTERNAL AUDITING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	2165	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
475	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: INTERNAL AUDITING	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	78303	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
475	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: INTERNAL AUDITING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72600	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs																					
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
947	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: LABOUR RELATIONS	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72504	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
924	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78647	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
924	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	87130	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
718	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	57222	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
725	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78649	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
909	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	FSB0265	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72301	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72613	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	26	PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON	87131	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1327	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	72	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	65306	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
812	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB0109	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
856	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	86	Vaal University of Technology	72747	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
594	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78666	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
630	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: TAXATION	1	UNISA	62415	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
578	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: TAXATION	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72265	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
434	NATIONAL TEACHER'S DIPLOMA: COMMERCE	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB 051	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
764	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	66517	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
764	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76924	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
653	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	57206	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
181	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE: ADVANCE TAXATION	1	UNISA	14547	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
392	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ACCOUNT PRACTICE	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20391	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
606	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76943	8	160	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs																									
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]																		
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
171	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	5191	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
943	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	93608	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
700	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: COMPLIANCE	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0249	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
310	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCE BANKING AND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2629	7	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48866	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	66096	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	71690	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
508	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9267	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
148	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15497	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
832	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT PRACTICE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	84826	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
53	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT: RETIREMENT FUNDS	92	MONASH SOUTH AFRICA	71826	7	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
331	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN PRACTICE	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20391	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
498	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	79926	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
332	POSTGRADUATE PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN BUSINESS	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20392	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
443	PROFESSIONAL ADVANCED QUALIFICATION: GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	90	CHARTERED SECRETARIES SOUTHERN AFRICA	60655	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
341	PROFESSIONAL POSTGRADUATE QUALIFICATION: COMPANY SECRETARIAL AND GOVERNANCE PRACTICE	207	GENERAL SGB 03	60654	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
891	PROGRAMME IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0297	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs																										
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]																			
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	KI				
491	QUALIFIED STOCKBROKER SAIS BOARD EXAMINATION	120	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF STOCKBROKERS	FSB 065	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
387	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 039	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
294	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (COMPLIANCE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 031	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
295	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 032	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
298	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (ADVICE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 035	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
299	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 036	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
293	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: EQUITY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 030	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
300	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 037	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
296	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FUTURES MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 033	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
386	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: MONEY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 038	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
297	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: YIELD MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 034	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
490	SAFEX JUNIOR CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (USE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 064	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
559	SAFE EXAMINATION (USE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 081	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
692	SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	244	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0269	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
40	SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB 027	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
942	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF STOCKBROKERS MEMBERSHIP EXAMINATIONS	120	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF STOCKBROKERS	FSB0296	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]																				
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	KI					
89	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN BANK CREDIT	1	UNISA	7590 6	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
56	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN PROPERTY FINANCE	1	UNISA	FSB0139	7	96	-	-	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
375	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: BANK CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB 026	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
374	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: FINANCIAL PLANNING AND ESTATES	1	UNISA	7592 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
373	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: INTERNATIONAL AND CENTRAL BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB 024	7	108	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
372	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: PROPERTY FINANCE	1	UNISA	7591 4	7	96	-	-	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
486	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB 064	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
367	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB 019	6	60	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
595	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	7127 7	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
318	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
52	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
13	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED INSURANCE PRACTICE	1	UNISA	0-71536	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
813	PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED BANK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0181	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
54	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	7589 2	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
368	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB 020	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
369	PROGRAMME: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7594 9	6	108	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
904	SKILLS/LEARNING PROGRAMMES THAT CULMINATES INTO A TOTAL OF 60 CREDITS ON NQF LEVEL 6	240	GENERIC PROVIDER	FSB0260	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
602		47	DAMELIN	21181	5	160	G	G
345	DIPLOMA: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	79546	6	360	G	G
447	ABSA MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME (AMP)	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	FSB 061	5	0	G	G
134	ACI DEALING CERTIFICATE	114	ACI THE FINANCIAL MARKET ASSOCIATION	FSB0134	0	0	G	G
879	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICES	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90842	6	120	G	G
236	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE (EXPORTS/IMPORTS)	169	INTERNATIONAL TRADE INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICA	24356	5	284	G	G
880	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90665	6	120	G	G
944	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: FINANACIAL PLANNING	198	PSG KONSULT LIMITED	83347/66612	125	6	G	G
620	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	165	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	67689	6	400	G	G
467	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76966	6	240	G	G
468	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76964	6	240	G	G
124	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE MANAGEMENT	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	FSB0202	7	120	G	G
471	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MARKETING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76969	6	240	G	G
549	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN TREASURY AND INTERNATIONAL BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76963	6	240	G	G
183	ADVANCED DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62270	6	120	G	G
466	ADVANCED DIPLOMA: TRUST AND ESTATE PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76968	6	240	G	G
453	ADVANCED EXECUTIVE PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	FSB 058	7	0	G	G
420	ADVANCED MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0167	7	118	G	G
335	ADVANCED POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48867	7	120	G	G
62	ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT SPECIALIST	93	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT ANALYST ASSOCIATION (CAIA)	FSB0177	0	0	G	G
604	ASSOCIATE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	128	THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	FSB071	0	0	G	G
287	ASSOCIATE FINANCIAL PLANNER (AFP) PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION IS ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59233	6	120	G	G
99	ASSOCIATE OF INSTITUTE OF BUILDING SOCIETY	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB0084	5	120	G	G
222	ASSOCIATESHIP CERTIFICATE: BUILDING SOCIETIES INSTITUTE OF SOUTH AFRICA (HISTORICAL QUALIFICATION)	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	FSB 042	5	0	G	G
808	ASSOCIATESHIP OF THE CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	FSB0133	0	0	G	G
510	BACCALAUREUS ARTIUM	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	23375	7	360	G	G
834	BACCALAUREUS COMMERCII: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	194	GRADUATE ACADEMY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0203	6	360	G	G
839	BACCALAUREUS COMMERCII: SPORTS MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3341	6	472	G	G
600	BACCALAUREUS COMPUTATIONIS	1	UNISA	5535	6	408	G	G
567	BACCALAUREUS JURIS	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	FSB0283	0	0	G	G
567	BACCALAUREUS JURIS	256	UNIVERSITY OF TRANSKEI	FSB0292	0	0	G	G
560	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	13	RAU	FSB0288	0	0	G	G
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	1	UNISA	5997	0	0	G	G
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	72822	0	0	G	G
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	8011	7	480	G	G
520	BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	26	PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON	FSB0282	0	0	G	G
765	BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGY: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	62328	7	480	-	G
513	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	172	UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND	FSB0294	0	0	G	G
892	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTANCY	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	7387	7	486	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
180	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTANCY	16	UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE	15506	6	384	G	G
254	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2549	6	384	G	G
254	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	78283	7	360	G	G
204	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING HONOURS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2559	7	128	G	G
63	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE	1	UNISA	5535	6	408	G	G
63	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	80190	7	360	G	G
441	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE HONOURS	1	UNISA	5669	7	120	G	G
261	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7333	6	360	G	G
261	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION	24	UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH	FSB0152	0	0	G	G
529	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION: PUBLIC SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	19	UNIVERSITY OF FORT HARE	17240	6	384	G	G
151	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2483	6	384	G	G
422	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURE HONOURS: AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16911	7	120	G	G
873	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS: ECONOMICS WITH MATHEMATICS	222	UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX	FSB0228	0	0	G	G
322	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE	13	RAU	14860	7	160	G	G
324	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS: TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT	13	RAU	15475	7	160	G	G
918	BACHELOR OF ARTS: APPLIED ECONOMICS WITH FRENCH STUDIES	243	KINGSTON UNIVERSITY	FSB0270	0	0	G	G
279	BACHELOR OF ARTS: ECONOMICS	253	UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS	FSB0286	0	0	G	G
799	BACHELOR OF ARTS: MATHEMATICS	28	UNIVERSITY OF HAMPSHIRE	FSB0116	0	0	G	G
781	BACHELOR OF ARTS: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0239	0	0	G	G
265	BACHELOR OF BANKING	1	UNISA	14375	6	504	G	G
784	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: MANAGEMENT STUDIES: FINANCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	8	576	G	G
867	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	219	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS	FSB0222	0	0	G	G
289	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	1	UNISA	5561	6	384	G	G
289	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	207	GENERAL SGB 03	59850	6	360	G	G
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	61700	6	360	G	G
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	62116	7	360	G	G
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	202	CIDA CITY CAMPUS	36089	7	360	G	G
951	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	260	WALSH COLLEGE OF ACCOUNTANCY BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FSB0304	0	0	G	G
816	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION HONOURS	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	71930	8	132	G	G
893	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: FINANCE	235	TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, PHILADELPHIA	FSB0248	0	0	G	G
914	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	80967	7	400	G	G
810	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: TELEMATIC	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	19597	6	384	G	G
710	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS HONOURS: FINANCE AND BANKING	251	MONASH UNIVERSITY	FSB0280	0	0	G	G
817	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	28	UNIVERSITY OF HAMPSHIRE	FSB0187	0	0	G	G
817	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	181	SOUTHERN ADVENTIST UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE DALE, TENNESSEE	FSB0189	0	0	G	G
186	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION HONOURS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15370	7	150	G	G
878	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE	92	MONASH SOUTH AFRICA	88603	7	374	G	G
847	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	8	576	G	G
46	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE : MANAGEMENT STUDIES	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	7	576	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
796	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0115	0	0	G	G
44	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0183	7	576	G	G
77	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4411	7	576	G	G
77	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	16253	6	360	G	G
321	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ECONOMICS	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14784	7	544	G	G
391	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: FINANCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	81066	8	544	G	G
391	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: FINANCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14789	7	576	G	G
872	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS STUDIES	221	DUBLIN CITY UNIVERSITY	FSB0227	0	0	G	G
905	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS STUDIES HONOURS	22	UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE	FSB0261	0	0	G	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0207	7	432	G	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0305	0	0	G	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	20	UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO	FSB0285	0	0	G	G
518	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	87057	7	360	G	G
485	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	6	384	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90509	7	370	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7027	7	386	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9843	6	360	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	14715	6	360	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8543	6	536	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	15337	6	384	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	6153	6	360	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	13758	7	384	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	7849	6	360	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	172	UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND	94058	7	360	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	15147	7	360	G	G
738	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16920	6	504	G	G
127	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19587	6	370	G	G
948	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION	258	VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON	FSB0301	0	0	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	1	UNISA	5687	8	120	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9851	7	120	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72758	7	120	G	G
526	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	18974	7	160	G	G
593	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	29	MIDLANDS STATE UNIVERSITY	FSB0132	0	0	G	G
313	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3093	7	160	G	G
874	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB0229	0	0	G	G
326	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16486	7	160	G	G
319	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BANKING	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB068	0	0	G	G
33	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7215	7	200	G	G
733	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79007	8	128	G	G
576	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ECONOMETRICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3173	8	160	G	G
930	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ECONOMICS	1	UNISA	FSB0276	0	0	G	G
859	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	73550	8	132	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
550	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCE	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 069	0	0	G	G
789	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19960	7	120	G	G
328	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19962	7	120	G	G
325	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16400	7	180	G	G
337	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL PLANNING	13	RAU	50148	7	120	G	G
426	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7137	7	160	G	G
138	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INFORMATION SYSTEMS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19970	7	120	-	G
454	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 059	7	0	G	G
662	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE	13	RAU	15415	7	160	G	G
315	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3137	7	160	G	G
315	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3137	7	160	G	G
923	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: RISK MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0274	0	0	G	G
415	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE	22	UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE	FSB 047	6	0	G	G
50	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: TAXATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4995	7	120	G	G
50	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: TAXATION	13	RAU	FSB0218	7	160	G	G
711	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	9175	6	424	G	G
2	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN INTERNAL AUDITING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16390	7	464	G	G
625	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INSURANCE SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7075	6	468	G	G
266	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9847	8	480	G	G
266	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14779	6	384	G	G
514	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY AND LAW	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0298	0	0	G	G
803	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14780/79009	6	416	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3095	6	360	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7259	6	360	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	80806	7	360	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73772	6	432	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4737	7	120	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16910	6	608	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3093	0	0	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3095	6	432	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14780	6	416	G	G
197	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19584	6	386	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
734	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0250	0	0	G	G
269	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16441	6	421	G	G
271	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16927	6	568	G	G
575	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0281	0	0	G	G
837	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AUDITING, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING, FINANCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	7	384	G	G
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	1	UNISA	84327	7	360	G	G
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7039	6	536	G	G
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16913	6	536	G	G
34	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62812	6	360	G	G
34	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58005	6	363	G	G
724	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	0	0	G	G
152	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7043	7	431	G	G
152	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	113	DA VINCI INSTITUTE	84767	7	360	G	G
129	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: CHARTERED MARKETING	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0212	7	445	G	G
876	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: COMMUNICATION	13	RAU	FSB0230	0	0	G	G
488	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: COMMUNICATION MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7047	6	455	G	G
853	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMETRICS	13	RAU	FSB0216	0	0	G	G
917	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19585	7	386	G	G
631	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMIC SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19586	6	380	G	G
450	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMIC SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19586	6	380	G	G
153	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	9209	7	476	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7055	6	430	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73773	6	432	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7263	6	360	G	G
913	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	20	UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO	19680	6	360	G	G
946	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND ECONOMETRICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0300	0	0	G	G
820	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND FINANCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4445	7	432	G	G
780	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	7	360	G	G
165	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND LAW	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4427	6	432	G	G
585	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G
585	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16687	7	448	G	G
11	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73774	7	432	G	G
11	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE	13	RAU	3117	6	432	G	G
703	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	6	384	G	G
788	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7059	7	479	G	G
766	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL JOURNALISM	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16923	6	536	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	0201 1 FIM	6	360	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0197	0	0	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	18974	8	160	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	22854	6	424	G	G
761	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7063	7	471	G	G
307	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	66093	6	366	G	G
442	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19408	6	360	G	G
270	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16912	6	536	G	G
270	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	FSB 029	6	536	G	G
511	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19408	7	360	G	G
30	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16912	6	536	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7067	7	455	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16925	6	520	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0192	0	0	G	G
579	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G
438	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL COMMUNICATION	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72774	7	512	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73775	6	432	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	13	RAU	3255	6	432	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	6	360	G	G
760	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INFORMATICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7069	6	452	G	G
726	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND MARKETING	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0291	0	0	G	G
423	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INTREPRENEURIAL MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73715	6	426	G	G
35	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16386	6	473	G	G
35	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	73777	7	432	G	G
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7092	6	424	G	G
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	13	RAU	14715	7	360	G	G
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73778	6	448	G	G
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15594	6	369	G	G
643	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	FSB0112	0	0	G	G
775	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73779	7	432	G	G
698	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7281	6	360	G	G
898	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	238	UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN	FSB0254	0	0	G	G
419	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G
915	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT, MARKETING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0266	0	0	G	G
200	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16915	6	536	G	G
534	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	6	360	G	G
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7099	6	445	G	G
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73780	7	432	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58003	6	415	G	G
429	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58003	6	360	G	G
482	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	83291	7	360	G	G
482	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7099	6	445	G	G
869	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0225	0	0	G	G
912	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73780	7	432	G	G
262	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MONETARY ECONOMICS	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	7895	6	360	G	G
440	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: QUANTITATIVE SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15379	6	376	G	G
890	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RETAIL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0246	0	0	G	G
493	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	7	384	G	G
405	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RISK MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16936	6	528	G	G
664	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: SPORTS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0278	0	0	G	G
432	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: SPORTS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73782	6	472	G	G
934	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: STATISTICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7109	7	410	G	G
619	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7113	6	426	G	G
619	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	200	MIDRAND GRADUATE INSTITUTE	48813	7	471	G	G
927	BACHELOR OF CONSUMER SCIENCE: CLOTHING MANAGEMENT: RETAIL MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	14999	8	544	G	G
536	BACHELOR OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	13975	6	360	G	G
537	BACHELOR OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE HONOURS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9857	8	160	G	G
678	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8613	6	536	G	G
928	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	7999	7	360	G	G
275	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS: ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19592	6	370	G	G
916	BACHELOR OF FINANCE	242	LA TROBE UNIVERSITY	FSB0267	0	0	G	G
793	BACHELOR OF HEALTH SCIENCES	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	49915	6	360	G	G
610	BACHELOR OF LAW	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	13783	6	360	G	G
921	BACHELOR OF LAW (LLB)	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	73057	7	480	G	G
911	BACHELOR OF LAW: B.JURIS WITH ENDORSEMENT IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8877	7	480	G	G
871	BACHELOR OF LAWS	220	THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LESOTHO	FSB0226	0	0	G	G
258	BACHELOR OF LAWS	195	DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY	FSB0204	0	0	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	1	UNISA	6009	7	480	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6875	6	528	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9271	7	480	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	13	RAU	3403	7	592	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	13783	6	360	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	158	MAKERERE UNIVERSITY, UGANDA	FSB0101	0	0	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	193	SGB LEGAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING	22993	7	480	G	G
811	BACHELOR OF LAWS: OLD CURRICULUM	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6877	6	528	G	G
327	BACHELOR OF MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16944	7	360	G	G
23	BACHELOR OF MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16944	7	360	G	G
94	BACHELOR OF MILITARY SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19669	6	360	G	G
525	BACHELOR OF PERSONNEL LEADERSHIP HONOURS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16963	8	120	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
427	BACHELOR OF PHARMACY	209	SGB PHARMACY	65130	7	480	G	G
257	BACHELOR OF PROCURATIONIS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0151	0	0	G	G
489	BACHELOR OF PROCURATIONIS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8853	6	480	G	G
877	BACHELOR OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0231	0	0	G	G
722	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE ENGINEERING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	73017	8	576	G	G
722	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE ENGINEERING	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	FSB0201	8	576	G	G
787	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL AND FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0182	7	360	G	G
452	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	35954	7	360	G	G
267	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	16253	6	384	G	G
431	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: AGRICULTURE: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS: AGRIBUSINESS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6465	0	0	G	G
768	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED ECONOMICS	226	HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY (NEW YORK)	FSB0242	0	0	G	G
887	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED MATHEMATICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0240	0	0	G	G
829	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	185	UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES IN BUSINESS ADMIN ZURICH	FSB0198	0	0	G	G
910	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	241	CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, HAYWARD	FSB0264	0	0	G	G
657	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: BUSINESS FINANCE AND ECONOMICS	249	UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA	FSB0279	0	0	G	G
782	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ECONOMICS	157	THE UNIVERSITY OF BATH	FSB0111	0	0	G	G
516	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	3059	6	390	G	G
512	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND COMPUTER SCIENCE: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0290	0	0	G	G
919	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE WITH ENDORSEMENT FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	80374	7	360	G	G
306	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	17398	6	408	G	G
306	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	172	UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND	62469	6	360	G	G
306	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	214	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G
773	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	35954	7	360	G	G
823	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS WITH ACTUARIAL STUDIES	184	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON	FSB0193	0	0	G	G
785	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: OPERATIONS RESEARCH AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	UNISA	6059	7	360	G	G
656	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: PROPERTY STUDIES	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	11693	7	420	G	G
603	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: STATISTICS	189	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G
417	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: BUSINESS MATHEMATICS AND INFORMATICS	189	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G
833	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	84747	7	384	G	G
833	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	7963	7	360	G	G
109	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE: ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2961	7	384	G	G
841	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE: PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS: ECONOMICS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15178	6	360	G	G
899	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72382	7	480	G	G
435	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY REAL ESTATE	1	UNISA	62342	8	480	G	G
308	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BANKING	207	GENERAL SGB 03	57202	7	480	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
694	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73811	7	480	G	G
694	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78684	7	480	G	G
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72116	7	480	G	G
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1065	7	480	G	G
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	123	BORDER TECHNIKON	1065	7	480	G	G
845	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72387	7	480	G	G
804	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB0127	0	0	G	G
142	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: INTERNAL AUDITING	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	87093	7	480	G	G
142	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: INTERNAL AUDITING	72	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY FREE STATE	65341	7	480	G	G
831	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78713	8	480	G	G
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	62335	7	480	G	G
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MANAGEMENT	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72149	7	480	G	G
790	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MANAGEMENT SERVICE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72428	7	480	G	G
605	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78714	7	480	G	G
605	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72150	7	480	G	G
309	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72429	7	480	G	G
309	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1325	7	480	G	G
668	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: PUBLIC MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78726	7	480	G	G
949	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0302	0	0	G	G
807	BTEC NATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	175	BOURNEMOUTH AND POOLE COLLEGE	FSB0131	0	0	G	G
886	CERTIFICATE IN DERIVATIVES LEVEL3	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB0236	0	0	G	G
786	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES LEVEL 3	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB0238	0	0	G	G
68	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB0102	0	0	G	G
636	CERTIFICATE IN HUMAN RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION	49	INTEC COLLEGE	21045	4	120	G	G
70	CERTIFICATE IN INSURANCE	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB003	0	0	G	G
552	CERTIFICATE IN LEADERSHIP	112	UCT GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	FSB0121	6	0	G	G
717	CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	36197	5	120	G	G
448	CERTIFICATE IN OFFSHORE FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	143	INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED SECRETARIES AND ADMINISTRATORS	FSB 056	6	0	G	G
794	CERTIFICATE IN SECURITIES	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB0235	0	0	G	G
614	CERTIFICATE IN SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB072	0	0	G	G
897	CERTIFICATE IN THEORY OF ACCOUNTACY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0253	0	0	G	G
465	CERTIFICATE OF FINANCIAL ADVISING	161	IFS UK	FSB 67	0	0	G	G
533	CERTIFICATE: ASSOCIATE IN MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15179	5	120	G	G
731	CERTIFICATE: ASSOCIATE IN MANAGEMENT	112	UCT GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	15179	5	120	G	G
247	CERTIFICATE: BANK CREDIT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62813	5	120	G	G
247	CERTIFICATE: BANK CREDIT	47	DAMELIN	59829	5	120	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
227	CERTIFICATE: BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	11541	5	120	G	G
509	CERTIFICATE: BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB0196	5	120	G	G
641	CERTIFICATE: BANKING	47	DAMELIN	21164	5	120	G	G
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	106	THE GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36045	6	120	G	G
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	139	GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36045	6	120	G	G
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	252	REGENESYS BUSINESS SCHOOL	59229	5	120	G	G
825	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS STUDIES: COMPANY SECRETARIES)	131	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0195	0	0	G	G
865	CERTIFICATE: CERTIFIED ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN	218	ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	20397	5	390	G	G
866	CERTIFICATE: CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANT	218	ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	63550	8	915	G	G
582	CERTIFICATE: COMMERCE: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	49	INTEC COLLEGE	21166	4	120	G	G
39	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62810	5	120	G	G
39	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	47	DAMELIN	57998	5	120	G	G
29	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PRODUCTS	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62809	4	120	G	G
29	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PRODUCTS	47	DAMELIN	21166	4	120	G	G
932	CERTIFICATE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE (CIT)	169	INTERNATIONAL TRADE INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICA	24330	5	124	G	G
91	CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	22151	5	120	G	G
234	CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62269	5	120	G	G
229	CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	17001	5	120	G	G
237	CERTIFICATE: PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	36047	5	120	G	G
237	CERTIFICATE: PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT	170	GIMT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS (PTY) LTD	36047	5	120	G	G
98	CERTIFICATE: PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT	106	THE GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36047	5	120	G	G
249	CERTIFICATE: SALES: BANKING SERVICES	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	65170	5	120	G	G
524	CERTIFICATE: SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67215	7	120	G	G
246	CERTIFICATE: TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT AND INNOVATION	113	DA VINCI INSTITUTE	59449	5	120	G	G
155	CERTIFICATE: TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT AND INNOVATION	73	CORNERSTONE PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS	59449	5	120	G	G
156	CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	73350	6	120	G	G
519	CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	73350	6	120	G	G
769	CERTIFICATION IN INTERNATIONAL RETAIL BANKING	153	INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF RETAIL BANKING	FSB0092	0	0	G	G
340	CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59235	7	120	G	G
573	CERTIFIED INTERNAL AUDITOR (CIA)	89	INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS	FSB 083	0	0	G	G
548	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANCY	132	THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES	FSB0146	0	0	G	G
147	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT: AUDITING	6	SAICA	48913	7	679	G	G
170	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	6	SAICA	48912	7	698	G	G
352	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT SPECIALIST (CAIA) (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	93	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT ANALYST ASSOCIATION (CAIA)	FSB 002	0	0	G	G
819	CHARTERED BANKER	160	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	FSB0188	0	0	G	G
412	CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYST (CFA)(FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	98	CFA INSTITUTE	FSB 001	0	0	S	S
412	CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYST (CFA)(FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	98	CFA INSTITUTE	FSB001	0	0	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
413	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE (CII): FELLOWSHIP (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 006	0	0	G	G
355	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE: ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 005	0	0	G	G
354	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE: DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 004	0	0	G	G
446	CHARTERED MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	110	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING (CIMA)	FSB0176	7	0	G	G
864	DEGREE OF CERTIFIED BANKING MANAGER LEVEL 2	224	FRANKFURT SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT(GERMANY)	FSB0234	0	0	G	G
47	DIPLOMA IN ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN	63	ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTING TECHNICIANS	20402	5	252	G	G
933	DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS	254	NCC EDUCATION	FSB0287	0	0	G	G
221	DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (HISTORICAL QUALIFICATION)	47	DAMELIN	FSB 041	5	0	G	G
800	DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP	77	INDEPENDENT INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION	58671	5	260	G	G
100	DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76970	5	240	G	G
100	DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	66	KAPLAN UNIVERSITY	FSB0178	0	0	G	G
95	DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE(CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE)	124	THE INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF ZIMBABWE	FSB0103	0	0	G	G
774	DIPLOMA IN LIFE UNDERWRITING	131	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0099	6	240	G	G
843	DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36084	7	240	G	G
922	DIPLOMA IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION (BUSINESS EDUCATION AND ADMINISTRATION)	246	MINISTRY OF EDUCATION, SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB0273	0	0	G	G
850	DIPLOMA OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	203	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	FSB0213	0	0	G	G
192	DIPLOMA TREASURY: INTERNATIONAL BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	20334	5	240	G	G
280	DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	171	ICESA CITY CAMPUS	24326	6	360	G	G
228	DIPLOMA: BANKING	1	UNISA	14373	5	384	G	G
228	DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0233	0	0	G	G
566	DIPLOMA: BANKING	1	UNISA	14373	6	360	G	G
538	DIPLOMA: BUSINESS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	94	ROSEBANK BUSINESS COLLEGE	35966	5	240	G	G
455	DIPLOMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	67300	6	360	G	G
179	DIPLOMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	FSB0221	5	250	G	G
179	DIPLOMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	174	TRAINING FOR MANAGEMENT	FSB0130	5	130	G	G
179	DIPLOMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	207	GENERAL SGB 03	58341	5	240	G	G
333	DIPLOMA: COMPANY DIRECTION	170	GIMT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS (PTY) LTD	36050	7	240	G	G
583	DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	2	INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION	67709	6	420	G	G
583	DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	211	SGB HET ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	67694	6	240	G	G
472	DIPLOMA: CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	20331	5	240	G	G
532	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	162	REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL (PTY) LTD	71779	5	240	G	G
939	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	47	DAMELIN	66992	6	360	G	G
759	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL ECONOMIST(AK)	227	COPENHAGEN BUSINESS COLLEGE	FSB0244	0	0	G	G
615	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	138	THE CHARTERED ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	FSB073	0	0	G	G
277	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE (SPECIALISATION IN LONG-TERM INSURANCE)	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20412	6	120	G	G
809	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE STUDIES	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20351	7	120	G	G
762	DIPLOMA: INVESTMENT ADVICE LEVEL 4	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB0243	0	0	G	G
10	DIPLOMA: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3139	5	240	G	G
10	DIPLOMA: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3139	5	240	G	G
157	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB0159	5	260	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
157	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	131	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA	35957	6	420	G	G
273	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16991	5	240	G	G
281	DIPLOMA: MARKETING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	20332	5	240	G	G
281	DIPLOMA: MARKETING	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	24327	6	350	G	G
863	DIPLOMA: MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS	250	CENTURION AKADEMIE	36121	6	240	G	G
473	DIPLOMA: TRUST: ESTATE ADMINISTRATION	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	20335	5	240	G	G
686	DIPLOME DE LICENCE EN ECONOMIE ET DEVELOPPEMENT	245	FACULTES CATHOLIQUES DE KINSHASA	FSB0271	0	0	G	G
920	DIPLOME DE LICENCE EN SCIENCES ET TECHNIQUES DE DEVELOPPEMENT	245	FACULTES CATHOLIQUES DE KINSHASA	FSB0272	0	0	G	G
894	DIPLOMPRUFUNG FUR KAUFLEUTE	236	UNIVERSITY OF WURZBURG	FSB0251	0	0	G	G
67	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16574	8	300	G	G
397	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: INSURANCE SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4887	8	144	G	G
344	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: SPECIALISATION IN INSURANCE SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4887	8	144	G	G
90	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3133	8	360	G	G
896	DOCTOR OF JURISPRUDENCE	237	STANFORD UNIVERSITY	FSB0252	0	0	G	G
444	ELDP - POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT (MANAGEMENT PRACTICE)	112	UCT GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	FSB 052	7	120	G	G
469	FELLOW OF ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA (FASSA)	118	ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB 062	8	0	G	G
451	FELLOW OF CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	160	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	FSB 054	6	0	G	G
356	FELLOWSHIP OF THE CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 006	0	0	G	G
458	FINANCIAL RISK MANAGER	111	GLOBAL ASSOCIATION OF RISK PROFESSIONAL	FSB 055	6	0	G	G
522	FOUNDATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67249	5	120	G	G
940	FURTHER DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION: COMMERCE	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	FSB0293	0	0	G	G
139	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: BANKING	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	20185	4	120	G	G
19	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: LONG-TERM INSURANCE	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49649	4	140	G	G
14	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: RETAIL INSURANCE	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49835/66609	4	140	G	G
218	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: SHORT TERM INSURANCE	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49929/66610	4	150	G	G
219	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM RISK MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	57613	4	160	G	G
836	GRADUATE CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT "Betriebswirt VWA Dipl. -inh"	196	THE ACADEMY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLIC MANAGEMENT SAARLAND	FSB0206	0	0	G	G
882	HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	91832	120	5	G	G
205	HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS (HISTORICAL QUALIFICATION)	71	ACADEMY OF FINANCIAL MARKETS	FSB 028	0	0	G	G
937	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: BANKING	1	UNISA	84286	5	120	G	G
881	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICES	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90843	5	120	G	G
925	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: INVESTMENT ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	93949	5	120	G	G
233	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: LONG-TERM INSURANCE	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20411	5	120	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
704	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: MARKETING	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	79866	0	0	G	G
232	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM INSURANCE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	83526	5	120	G	G
232	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM INSURANCE	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20411	5	120	G	G
842	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	198	PSG KONSULT LIMITED	83346	5	120	G	G
104	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	FSB0104	0	0	G	G
564	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION - COMMERCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB 082	6	480	G	G
288	HIGHER DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62814	6	240	G	G
288	HIGHER DIPLOMA: BANKING	47	DAMELIN	59830	6	240	G	G
305	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCE INSURANCE PRACTICE: LONG TERM INSURANCE	1	UNISA	FSB 045	6	120	G	G
304	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCE INSURANCE PRACTICE: SHORT TERM INSURANCE	1	UNISA	FSB 044	6	120	G	G
116	IISA PROGRAMME IN RETIREMENT FUND MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7651 1	5	120	G	G
669	IISA PROGRAMME IN SHORT-TERM INSURANCE	1	UNISA	7654 6	5	120	G	G
226	IISA PROGRAMME: LIFE INSURANCE	1	UNISA	7150 1	5	120	G	G
543	ILPA	163	ILPA	FSB0119	0	0	G	G
359	INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL ADVICE	176	SECURITIES AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTE	FSB 009	0	0	G	G
791	INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN WEALTH INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB0237	0	0	G	G
159	INTERNATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COMPLIANCE	116	INTERNATIONAL COMPLIANCE ASSOCIATION	FSB 010	0	0	G	G
681	INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE	145	CFA SOCIETY OF THE UK	FSB0172	0	0	G	G
639	LEADERSHIP ADVANCEMENT PROGRAMME(LAP)/ASSOCIATE IN MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15179	5	120	G	G
535	LICENSATE DIPLOMA BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB0165	0	0	G	G
888	LICENTIATE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/ECONOMICS	225	UNIVERSITY OF ST. GALLEN	FSB0241	0	0	G	G
756	LICENTIATUS RERUM POLITICARUM BETRIEBSWIRTSCHAFT	247	UNIVERSITAT BERN	FSB0275	0	0	G	-
425	MANAGEMENT ADVANCEMENT PROGRAMME	59	WITS BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0153	0	0	G	G
174	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	FSB0163	0	0	G	G
174	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0175	5	162	G	G
174	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	FSB0164	0	0	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62271	8	233	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4909	9	300	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9257	9	240	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	5047	8	120	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16972	9	240	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	74121	9	128	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	130	UNIVERSITY OF WALES	FSB0128	8	0	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	137	INSEAD	FSB0129	0	0	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	201	HENLEY BUSINESS SCHOOL	65089	8	180	G	G
931	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	23	UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL	FSB0277	0	0	G	G
758	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MAJOR IN HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION)	151	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, CALIFORNIA, USA	FSB0089	0	0	G	G
763	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY)	152	OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY	FSB0090	0	0	G	G
763	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY)	205	BOND UNIVERSITY	FSB0217	0	0	G	G
346	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: TELEMATIC	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	19606	8	288	G	G
121	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: TOURISM DEVELOPMENT	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36072	9	440	G	G
580	MASTER OF BUSINESS LEADERSHIP	1	UNISA	5789	8	360	G	G
193	MASTER OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19608	8	120	G	G
57	MASTER OF COMMERCE IN BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4807	8	300	G	G
36	MASTER OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3135	8	240	G	G
702	MASTER OF MANAGEMENT	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9251	9	240	G	G
589	MASTER OF SCIENCE IN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	87	CITY BUSINESS SCHOOL LONDON	FSB0109	0	0	G	G
802	MASTER OF SCIENCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	173	UNIVERSITY OF LONDON	FSB0126	0	0	G	G
792	MASTER OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	21390	8	120	G	G
517	MASTER OF SCIENCE: NETWORK AND TELECOMMUNICATION	255	MOHAMMAD ALI JINNAH UNIVERSITY, KARACHI	FSB0289	0	0	G	G
463	MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1069	8	120	G	G
349	MASTER: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: GENERAL	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36078	9	200	G	G
757	MASTERS DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	167	UNIVERSITY OF LUTON UNITED KINGDOM	FSB0088	0	0	G	G
770	MASTERS OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Heriot-Watt University)	154	HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY	FSB0093	0	0	G	G
484	MCCARTHY MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	FSB 063	5	120	G	G
523	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67189	6	120	G	G
824	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0191	0	0	G	G
487	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COMMERCIAL PRACTICE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72561	6	360	G	G
540	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74093	6	360	G	G
719	NATIONAL ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	79586	7	120	G	G
771	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN BANKING (BANKING SALES PEOPLE)	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	61589	5	120	G	G
622	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE N6 MARKETING MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	22467	5	240	G	G
132	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING	207	GENERAL SGB 03	20186	5	120	G	G
160	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1217	5	120	G	G
240	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING (FINANCIAL SERVICES)	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62794	5	120	G	G
240	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING (FINANCIAL SERVICES)	47	DAMELIN	57639	5	120	G	G
37	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICE ADVICE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62811	5	131	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
37	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICE ADVICE	47	DAMELIN	58002	5	131	G	G
37	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICE ADVICE	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	48533	5	120	G	G
201	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS STUDIES: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	22452	5	120	G	G
406	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	50481	6	120	G	G
175	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62795	6	120	G	G
175	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	187	GENERIC PROVIDER	57695	6	120	G	G
16	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	48783	2	120	G	G
214	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES MANAGEMENT	212	SGB GET & FET FIELD 003	48640	4	150	G	G
495	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES WEALTH MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	23973	5	120	G	G
495	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES WEALTH MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	48493	4	140	G	G
875	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES: LONG TERM RISK ASSESSMENT	223	AFRICAN RESOURCES AND FINANCIAL TRAINING (PTY) LTD	49834	5	120	G	G
244	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: GENERIC MANAGEMENT	208	SGB GENERIC MANAGEMENT	59201	5	162	G	G
206	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	14653	2	120	G	S
670	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: N6 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	66998	5	120	G	G
213	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: RISK MANAGEMENT	192	SGB FINANCIAL SERVICES	24396	4	140	G	G
212	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM INSURANCE	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	57918	5	120	G	G
212	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM INSURANCE	192	SGB FINANCIAL SERVICES	21796	4	120	G	G
22	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	57608/66611	5	120	G	G
7	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	50481	6	120	G	G
581	NATIONAL DIPLOMA CREDIT MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	62380	6	360	G	G
581	NATIONAL DIPLOMA CREDIT MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74076	6	360	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA :MANAGEMENT	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	87130	6	360	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA :MANAGEMENT	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72610	6	360	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA :MANAGEMENT	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72249	6	360	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA :MANAGEMENT	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	57222	6	240	G	G
436	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	14697	6	360	G	G
676	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	129	TECHNIKON SA	62379	6	360	G	G
449	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN PENSIONS MANAGEMENT	168	ZIMBABWE MINISTRY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 053	5	0	G	G
126	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB0142	0	0	G	G
120	NATIONAL DIPLOMA MARKETING AND SALES MANAGEMENT	129	TECHNIKON SA	FSB0085	6	360	G	G
685	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	360	G	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0205	6	360	-	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0220	0	0	G	G
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	360	G	G
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1023	6	360	G	G
627	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL	1	UNISA	62368	6	360	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
252	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: BANKING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	977	6	360	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72220	6	360	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1061	6	360	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	86	VAAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72723	6	360	G	G
251	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	961	6	360	G	G
635	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING PUBLIC	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72295	6	360	G	G
637	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	79	THE INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED BOOKKEEPERS	20366	6	280	G	G
645	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72234	6	360	G	G
530	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74088	6	360	G	G
838	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB0208	0	0	G	G
38	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MARKETS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	23653	6	240	G	G
239	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL SERVICES LONG TERM RISK ASSESSMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49860	5	245	G	G
938	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: GOVERNMENT FINANCE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72593	6	360	G	G
840	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: GOVERNMENT FINANCE	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	951	6	360	G	G
723	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	78127	6	360	G	G
723	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78639	6	360	-	G
541	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	213	GENERIC PROVIDER - FIELD 03	49692	5	249	G	G
908	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: IMPORT AND EXPORT MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	839	6	360	G	G
475	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: INTERNAL AUDITING	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	78303	6	360	G	G
475	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: INTERNAL AUDITING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72600	6	360	G	G
178	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: INTERNAL AUDITING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	2165	6	360	G	G
947	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: LABOUR RELATIONS	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72604	6	360	G	G
924	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	87130	6	360	G	G
924	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78647	6	360	G	G
718	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	57222	6	360	G	G
725	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78649	6	360	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	26	PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON	87131	6	360	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72613	6	360	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72301	6	360	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1327	6	360	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	72	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY FREE STATE	65306	6	360	G	G
909	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	FSB0265	0	0	G	G
812	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB0109	6	360	G	G
856	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	86	VAAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72747	6	360	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
594	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78666	6	360	G	G
578	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: TAXATION	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72265	6	360	G	G
630	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: TAXATION	1	UNISA	62415	6	360	G	G
682	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: TECHNICAL FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	211	SGB HET ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	36213	5	251	G	G
416	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB 048	0	0	G	G
697	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: ACCOUNTANCY	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72647	6	240	G	G
617	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: ACCOUNTANCY	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72272	5	240	G	G
621	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: ACCOUNTANCY	1	UNISA	62418	5	240	G	G
926	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: ACCOUNTANCY	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78606	6	240	G	G
223	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: BANKING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1213	5	240	G	G
753	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	78607	6	240	G	G
941	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72648	6	240	G	G
935	NATIONAL N DIPLOMA: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	207	GENERAL SGB 03	90674	6	360	G	G
434	NATIONAL TEACHER'S DIPLOMA: COMMERCE	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB 051	6	360	G	G
844	PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT DIPLOMA	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB0210	0	0	G	G
764	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76924	7	160	G	G
764	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	66517	8	120	G	G
653	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	57206	6	120	G	G
181	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE: ADVANCE TAXATION	1	UNISA	14547	7	240	G	G
606	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76943	8	160	G	G
171	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	5191	7	120	G	G
943	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	93608	8	120	G	G
700	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: COMPLIANCE	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0249	0	0	-	G
407	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCE BANKING AND INVESTMENT BANKING	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	2629	7	128	G	G
310	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCE BANKING AND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2629	7	128	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	71690	7	120	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48866	7	160	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	66096	7	120	G	G
508	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9267	8	120	G	G
148	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15497	7	120	G	G
832	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT PRACTICE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	84826	8	120	G	G
331	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN PRACTICE	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20391	7	240	G	G
498	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	79926	8	120	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
332	POSTGRADUATE PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN BUSINESS	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20392	7	480	G	G
672	PRACTICAL LEGAL TRAINING COURSE	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0107	0	0	G	G
478	PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	207	GENERAL SGB 03	60653	5	130	G	G
479	PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION	207	GENERAL SGB 03	60651	5	125	G	G
443	PROFESSIONAL ADVANCED QUALIFICATION: GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	90	CHARTERED SECRETARIES SOUTHERN AFRICA	60655	6	120	G	G
341	PROFESSIONAL POSTGRADUATE QUALIFICATION: COMPANY SECRETARIAL AND GOVERNANCE PRACTICE	207	GENERAL SGB 03	60654	7	120	G	G
891	PROGRAMME IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0297	0	0	G	G
491	QUALIFIED STOCKBROKER SAIS BOARD EXAMINATION	120	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF STOCKBROKERS	FSB 065	0	0	G	G
245	REGISTERED FINANCIAL PLANNER PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION IS ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59234	5	120	G	G
387	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 039	6	0	G	G
294	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (COMPLIANCE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 031	6	0	G	G
295	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 032	6	0	G	G
298	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (ADVICE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 035	6	0	G	G
299	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 036	6	0	G	G
293	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: EQUITY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 030	6	0	G	G
300	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 037	6	0	G	G
296	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FUTURES MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 033	6	0	G	G
386	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: MONEY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 038	6	0	G	G
297	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: YIELD MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 034	6	0	G	G
490	SAFEX JUNIOR CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (USE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 064	0	0	G	G
559	SAFEX ORDINARY CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (USE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 081	0	0	G	G
692	SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	244	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0269	0	0	G	G
40	SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB 027	0	0	G	G

List 8: Specified subject(s) / module(s) / unit standard(s) based qualifications recognised for Category IV FSP:								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
151	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	7301	7	436	G	G
87	BACHELOR OF ARTS	1	UNISA	14352	6	360	G	G
87	BACHELOR OF ARTS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9051	6	360	G	G
87	BACHELOR OF ARTS	206	SGB GENERIC DEGREES IN HUMANITIES	23375	6	360	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G
418	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	13783	6	360	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	7355	7	480	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8877	6	480	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	73013	7	512	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	8389	6	384	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	20	UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO	20992	6	348	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	2863	7	480	G	G
255	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	2961	6	384	G	G
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MANAGEMENT	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72149	7	480	-	-
199	CERTIFICATE: LOCAL GOVERNMENT	2	INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION	23616	5	120	G	G
851	DIPLOMA IN PEDAGOGY	24	UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH	FSB0214	0	0	G	G
629	DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB0156	6	240	G	G
225	DIPLOMA: ROAD TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT FREIGHT	13	RAU	3215	5	240	G	G
756	LICENTIATUS RERUM POLITICARUM BETRIEBSWIRTSCHAFT	247	UNIVERSITAT BERN	FSB0275	0	0	-	G
540	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74093	6	360	-	-
224	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	61589	5	120	G	G
541	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72299	6	360	G	G

List 9: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs for the transitional period only								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
89	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN BANK CREDIT	1	UNISA	7590 6	7	96	G	G
82	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN FINANCIAL PLANNING AND ESTATES	1	UNISA	7592 2	7	96	G	G
375	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: BANK CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB 026	7	96	G	G
374	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: FINANCIAL PLANNING AND ESTATES	1	UNISA	7592 2	7	96	G	G
373	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: INTERNATIONAL AND CENTRAL BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB 024	7	108	G	G
486	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB 064	7	0	G	G
367	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB 019	6	60	G	G
830	CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT PRACTICE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	FSB0199	0	0	G	G
365	CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY: LONG-TERM BASIC (CATEGORY B PROGRAMME)	53	ACADEMY OF LEARNING	FSB 017	4	0	G	G
457	FAIS ACT FOR KEY INDIVIDUALS AND REPRESENTATIVES	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB 060	5	14	G	G
595	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	7127 7	6	96	G	G
628	FUNDAMENTALS OF BANKING	1	UNISA	7217 6	5	15	G	G
366	FUNDAMENTALS OF BANKING AND RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7217 6	5	30	G	G
318	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G
52	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G
13	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED INSURANCE PRACTICE	1	UNISA	0-71536	6	120	G	G
813	PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED BANK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0181	7	96	G	G
55	PROGRAMME IN INVESTMENT ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7106 4	6	48	G	G
93	PROGRAMME IN RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	75949	6	108	G	G
54	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	7589 2	6	96	G	G
368	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB 020	6	96	G	G
369	PROGRAMME: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7594 9	6	108	G	G
182	SAIM PROGRAMME IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7124 2	6	72	G	G
901	SKILLS/LEARNING PROGRAMME THAT CULMINATE INTO A TOTAL OF 30 CREDITS ON NQF LEVEL 2	240	GENERIC PROVIDER	FSB0257	0	0	G	-
902	SKILLS/LEARNING PROGRAMMES THAT CULMINATES INTO A TOTAL OF 30 CREDITS ON NQF LEVEL 4	240	GENERIC PROVIDER	FSB0258	0	0	G	-
907	SKILLS/LEARNING PROGRAMMES THAT CULMINATES INTO A TOTAL OF 60 CREDITS ON NQF LEVEL 4	240	GENERIC PROVIDER	FSB0263	0	0	G	-
903	SKILLS/LEARNING PROGRAMMES THAT CULMINATES INTO A TOTAL OF 60 CREDITS ON NQF LEVEL 5	240	GENERIC PROVIDER	FSB0259	0	0	G	-

List 9: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs for the transitional period only								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4	
							1	KI
904	SKILLS/LEARNING PROGRAMMES THAT CULMINATES INTO A TOTAL OF 60 CREDITS ON NQF LEVEL 6	240	GENERIC PROVIDER	FSB0260	0	0	G	-

List 10: Qualifications recognised for Category I & IIA FSPs for the transitional period only																											
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																				
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	KI				
89	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN BANK CREDIT	1	UNISA	7590 6	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
56	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN PROPERTY FINANCE	1	UNISA	FSB0139	7	96	-	-	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
375	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: BANK CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB 026	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
374	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: FINANCIAL PLANNING AND ESTATES	1	UNISA	7592 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
373	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: INTERNATIONAL AND CENTRAL BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB 024	7	108	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
372	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: PROPERTY FINANCE	1	UNISA	7591 4	7	96	-	-	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
486	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB 064	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
367	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB 019	6	60	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
595	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	7127 7	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
318	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
52	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
13	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED INSURANCE PRACTICE	1	UNISA	0-71536	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
813	PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED BANK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0181	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
54	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	7589 2	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
368	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB 020	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
369	PROGRAMME: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7594 9	6	108	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

BOARD NOTICE 77 OF 2015**FINANCIAL SERVICES BOARD****FINANCIAL ADVISORY AND INTERMEDIARY SERVICES ACT, 2002****AMENDMENT OF THE NOTICE ON QUALIFICATIONS, EXPERIENCE AND CRITERIA FOR
APPROVAL AS COMPLIANCE OFFICER**

I, Caroline Dey da Silva, the Deputy Registrar of Financial Services Providers, hereby, under section under section 17(1)(b) and (2)(a) of the Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act, 2002 (Act No. 37 of 2002), amend the Notice on Qualifications, Experience and Criteria for the Approval as a Compliance Officer, 2010, as set out in the Schedule to this Notice.

This Notice is called the Amendment on Qualifications, Experience and Criteria for the Approval as a Compliance Officer, 2015.



CD da Silva,

Deputy Registrar of Financial Services Providers

SCHEDULE**AMENDMENT OF THE NOTICE ON QUALIFICATIONS, EXPERIENCE AND CRITERIA FOR
APPROVAL AS COMPLIANCE OFFICER****Definition**

1. In this Schedule "the Notice" means the Notice on Qualifications, Experience and Criteria for the Approval as a Compliance Officer, 2010, as published by Board Notice 127 of 2010 in *Government Gazette* No. 33537 of 9 September 2010.

Amendment of the Notice

2. The Schedule to the Notice is hereby amended by the substitution of Annexure 2 of the following Annexure:

Annexure 2: Qualifications recognised for Compliance Officers							
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Recognition
345	DIPLOMA: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	79546	6	360	G
879	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICES	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90842	6	120	G
880	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90665	6	120	G
944	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: FINANACIAL PLANNING	198	PSG KONSULT LIMITED	83347/66612	125	6	G
620	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	165	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	67689	6	400	G
604	ASSOCIATE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	128	THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	FSB071	0	0	G
510	BACCALAUREUS ARTIUM	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	23375	7	360	G
834	BACCALAUREUS COMMERCII: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	194	GRADUATE ACADEMY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0203	6	360	G
567	BACCALAUREUS JURIS	256	UNIVERSITY OF TRANSKEI	FSB0292	0	0	G
560	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	13	RAU	FSB0288	0	0	G
520	BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	26	PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON	FSB0282	0	0	G
513	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	172	UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND	FSB0294	0	0	G
63	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	80190	7	360	G
918	BACHELOR OF ARTS: APPLIED ECONOMICS WITH FRENCH STUDIES	243	KINGSTON UNIVERSITY	FSB0270	0	0	G
279	BACHELOR OF ARTS: ECONOMICS	253	UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS	FSB0286	0	0	G
867	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	154	HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY	FSB0284	0	0	G
914	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	80967	7	400	G
817	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	28	UNIVERSITY OF HAMPSHIRE	FSB0187	0	0	G
878	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE	92	MONASH SOUTH AFRICA	88603	7	374	G
872	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS STUDIES	221	DUBLIN CITY UNIVERSITY	FSB0227	0	0	G
905	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS STUDIES HONOURS	22	UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE	FSB0261	0	0	G
518	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	87057	7	360	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	20	UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO	FSB0285	0	0	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0207	7	432	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	15147	7	360	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	172	UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND	94058	7	360	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	13758	7	384	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9843	6	360	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90509	7	370	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G
738	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16920	6	504	G
127	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19587	6	370	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	1	UNISA	5687	8	120	G
593	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	29	MIDLANDS STATE UNIVERSITY	FSB0132	0	0	G
874	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB0229	0	0	G
733	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79007	8	128	G
576	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ECONOMETRICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3173	8	160	G
930	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ECONOMICS	1	UNISA	FSB0276	0	0	G
923	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: RISK MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0274	0	0	G
711	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	9175	6	424	G
2	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN INTERNAL AUDITING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16390	7	464	G
514	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY AND LAW	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0298	0	0	G

Annexure 2: Qualifications recognised for Compliance Officers							
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Recognition
803	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14780/79009	6	416	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	80806	7	360	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7259	6	360	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73772	6	432	G
734	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0250	0	0	G
575	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0281	0	0	G
837	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AUDITING, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING, FINANCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	7	384	G
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	1	UNISA	84327	7	360	G
724	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	0	0	G
152	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	113	DA VINCI INSTITUTE	84767	7	360	G
876	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: COMMUNICATION	13	RAU	FSB0230	0	0	G
853	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMETRICS	13	RAU	FSB0216	0	0	G
917	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19585	7	386	G
913	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	20	UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO	19680	6	360	G
153	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	9209	7	476	G
946	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND ECONOMETRICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0300	0	0	G
780	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	7	360	G
585	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16687	7	448	G
766	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL JOURNALISM	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16923	6	536	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	22854	6	424	G
761	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7063	7	471	G
307	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	66093	6	366	G
511	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19408	7	360	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G
726	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND MARKETING	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0291	0	0	G
35	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	73777	7	432	G
35	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16386	6	473	G
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15594	6	369	G
898	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	238	UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN	FSB0254	0	0	G
915	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT, MARKETING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0266	0	0	G
912	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73780	7	432	G
890	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RETAIL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0246	0	0	G
493	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	7	384	G
664	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: SPORTS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0278	0	0	G
934	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: STATISTICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7109	7	410	G
619	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7113	6	426	G
928	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	7999	7	360	G

Annexure 2: Qualifications recognised for Compliance Officers							
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Recognition
916	BACHELOR OF FINANCE	242	LA TROBE UNIVERSITY	FSB0267	0	0	G
921	BACHELOR OF LAW (LLB)	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	73057	7	480	G
911	BACHELOR OF LAW: B.JURIS WITH ENDORSEMENT IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8877	7	480	G
871	BACHELOR OF LAWS	220	THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LESOTHO	FSB0226	0	0	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	193	SGB LEGAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING	22993	7	480	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	7355	7	480	G
768	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED ECONOMICS	226	HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY (NEW YORK)	FSB0242	0	0	G
910	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	241	CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, HAYWARD	FSB0264	0	0	G
512	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND COMPUTER SCIENCE: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0290	0	0	G
919	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE WITH ENDORSEMENT FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	80374	7	360	G
785	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: OPERATIONS RESEARCH AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	UNISA	6059	7	360	G
899	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72382	7	480	G
845	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72387	7	480	G
142	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: INTERNAL AUDITING	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	87093	7	480	G
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	62335	7	480	G
949	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0302	0	0	G
614	CERTIFICATE IN SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB072	0	0	G
897	CERTIFICATE IN THEORY OF ACCOUNTACY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0253	0	0	G
865	CERTIFICATE: CERTIFIED ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN	218	ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	20397	5	390	G
866	CERTIFICATE: CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANT	218	ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	63550	8	915	G
39	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62810	5	120	G
573	CERTIFIED INTERNAL AUDITOR (CIA)	89	INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS	FSB 083	0	0	G
412	CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYST (CFA)(FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	98	CFA INSTITUTE	FSB001	0	0	G
906	COURSE IN COMPLIANCE MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0262	0	0	G
864	DEGREE OF CERTIFIED BANKING MANAGER LEVEL 2	224	FRANKFURT SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT(GERMANY)	FSB0234	0	0	G
843	DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36084	7	240	G
566	DIPLOMA: BANKING	1	UNISA	14373	6	360	G
228	DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0233	0	0	G
939	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	47	DAMELIN	66992	6	360	G
615	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	138	THE CHARTERED ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	FSB073	0	0	G
762	DIPLOMA: INVESTMENT ADVICE LEVEL 4	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENT	FSB0243	0	0	G
686	DIPLOME DE LICENCE EN ECONOMIE ET DEVELOPPEMENT	245	FACULTES CATHOLIQUES DE KINSHASA	FSB0271	0	0	G
920	DIPLOME DE LICENCE EN SCIENCES ET TECHNIQUES DE DEVELOPPEMENT	245	FACULTES CATHOLIQUES DE KINSHASA	FSB0272	0	0	G
894	DIPLOMPRUFUNG FUR KAUFLEUTE	236	UNIVERSITY OF WURZBURG	FSB0251	0	0	G
896	DOCTOR OF JURISPRUDENCE	237	STANFORD UNIVERSITY	FSB0252	0	0	G
469	FELLOW OF ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA (FASSA)	118	ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB 062	8	0	G

Annexure 2: Qualifications recognised for Compliance Officers							
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Recognition
940	FURTHER DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION: COMMERCE	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	FSB0293	0	0	G
836	GRADUATE CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT "Betriebswirt VWA Dipl. - inh"	196	THE ACADEMY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLIC MANAGEMENT SAARLAND	FSB0206	0	0	G
937	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: BANKING	1	UNISA	84286	5	120	G
925	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: INVESTMENT ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	93949	5	120	G
842	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	198	PSG KONSULT LIMITED	83346	5	120	G
564	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION - COMMERCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB 082	6	480	G
543	ILPA	163	ILPA	FSB0119	0	0	G
888	LICENTIATE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/ ECONOMICS	225	UNIVERSITY OF ST. GALLEN	FSB0241	0	0	G
756	LICENTIATUS RERUM POLITICARUM BETRIEBSWIRTSCHAFT	247	UNIVERSITAT BERN	FSB0275	0	0	G
931	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	23	UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL	FSB0277	0	0	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	201	HENLEY BUSINESS SCHOOL	65089	8	180	G
763	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY)	205	BOND UNIVERSITY	FSB0217	0	0	G
580	MASTER OF BUSINESS LEADERSHIP	1	UNISA	5789	8	360	G
193	MASTER OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19608	8	120	G
589	MASTER OF SCIENCE IN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	87	CITY BUSINESS SCHOOL LONDON	FSB0109	0	0	G
802	MASTER OF SCIENCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	173	UNIVERSITY OF LONDON	FSB0126	0	0	G
770	MASTERS OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Heriot-Watt University)	154	HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY	FSB0093	0	0	G
22	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	57608/66611	5	120	G
581	NATIONAL DIPLOMA CREDIT MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74076	6	360	G
676	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	129	TECHNIKON SA	62379	6	360	G
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	360	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0220	0	0	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0205	6	360	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	86	VAAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72723	6	360	G
645	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72234	6	360	G
938	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: GOVERNMENT FINANCE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72593	6	360	G
475	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: INTERNAL AUDITING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72600	6	360	G
475	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: INTERNAL AUDITING	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	78303	6	360	G
947	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: LABOUR RELATIONS	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72604	6	360	G
924	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	87130	6	360	G
725	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78649	6	360	G
594	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78666	6	360	G
578	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: TAXATION	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72265	6	360	G
764	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	66517	8	120	G
606	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76943	8	160	G
943	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	93608	8	120	G

Annexure 2: Qualifications recognised for Compliance Officers							
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Recognition
700	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: COMPLIANCE	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0249	0	0	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	66096	7	120	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48866	7	160	G
498	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	79926	8	120	G
813	PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED BANK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0181	7	96	G
891	PROGRAMME IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0297	0	0	G
93	PROGRAMME IN RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	75949	6	108	G
942	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF STOCKBROKERS MEMBERSHIP EXAMINATIONS	120	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF STOCKBROKERS	FSB0296	0	0	G

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
 Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6052, 748 6053, 748 6058
 Advertisements: Tel: (012) 748 6205, 748 6208, 748 6209, 748 6210, 748 6211
 Subscriptions: Tel: (012) 748 6054, 748 6055, 748 6057

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001
 Publikasies: Tel: (012) 748 6052, 748 6053, 748 6058
 Advertensies: Tel: (012) 748 6205, 748 6208, 748 6209, 748 6210, 748 6211
 Subskripsies: Tel: (012) 748 6054, 748 6055, 748 6057